Exploration of Shared SNPs in Thaps trunc-qfiltered

June 29, 2017

Rambling exploration of SNP positions shared between two or more of the isolates. Code is included to document it thoroughly, (even if largely uninteresting to anyone else), and I will summarize it as I go.

Contents

1	History	2
2	Preliminaries	2
3	Major Analysis/Performance Parameters.	2
4	Refined SNP Calls	6
	4.1 Method	6
	4.2 Save them	8
	4.3 Examples: Consistent	10
	4.4 Examples: Inconsistent	11
	4.5 Examples: Homozygous nonref	13
5	Table 1 stats	16
	5.1 Table 1 Data	20
6	Shared-SNPs P-Value	20
	6.1 SNP Concordance	20
	6.2 Notes	23
	6.3 P-Value: The Bottom Line	24
7	Sharing	24
	7.1 Code	25
	7.2 Sanity Checks	26
	7.3 Main Analysis	33
8	Trees	38
9	Semi-Automated Tree-Building	48
	9.1 Bootstrap	55
10	Notes	66
11	Appendix: Old Trees, etc.	67
	11.1 HWE Sharing	67
	11.2 Old Tree Stuff	68

1 HISTORY 2

1 History

This was added to SVN 1/26/2014; not sure when it was started, but earliest related emails I see are from 1/21/14.

```
r413 | ruzzo | 2014-01-26 08:22:37 -0800 (Sun, 26 Jan 2014) | 2 lines adding shared-snp analysis.
```

2 Preliminaries

NOTE: Some comments in code and some parts of the text, especially specific numbers and general conclusions, are based on Unqfiltered, Chr1, Medium stringency (i.e., "[[2]]" below) analysis. The broad picture does not appear to change with other choices, but details do, and the text is neither fully parameterized nor fully updated, so proceed with caution.

Load utility R code; do setup:

```
source('../../R/wlr.R') # load util code; path relative this folder or sibling in scripts/larrys
## Running as: ruzzo @ bicycle.cs.washington.edu; SVN Id, I miss you. $Id: wlr.R 2017-06-26 or later $
setup.my.wd('shared-snps') # set working dir; UPDATE if this file moves, or if COPY/PASTE to new file
setup.my.knitr('f-knitr/')
generic.setup('figs-mine/')
```

3 Major Analysis/Performance Parameters.

Choices here control how this file is processed, what data is analyzed, speed, etc. Set them carefully before running "make." Major choices are:

- 1. WHICH SNP TABLES ARE LOADED??? The logical vector load.tb selects the desired combination of SNP tables to load, in the order full.unfiltered, chrl.unfiltered, full.qfiltered, chrl.qfiltered. E.g., load.tb=(T, F, T, F) loads *full* tables for *both* q- and un-qfiltered data. Primary analysis is only performed on one of them, but the others are retained for comparison/debugging.
- 2. WHICH MAIN ANALYSIS??? If multiple tables are loaded, which is used for the main analysis? Parameter pri is a permutation of 1:4, corresponding to load.tb; the first loaded table in that order becomes the analysis focus. The default pri=c(1,2,3,4) looks at un-q-filtered data in preference to q-filtered, and full tables in preference to Chr1 within each group.
 - (Choice of data for the "Table 1" coverage summary in section 5 is independent of this; full genome data is prefered over Chr 1 for both q- and unq-filtered reads; change tset.picker calls near the end of that section to modify this.)
- 3. CLEAR CACHE??? clear.cache=T forces Knitr cache removal at the start of the run; especially important if the previous parameters have changed since the last run.
- 4. HOW MANY BOOTSTRAP REPLICATES??? The variable nboot is a major performance factor; 1000 reps takes several hours. Set to 5 for debug and quick look; 100 or more for final run.
- 5. TRUNCATE TABLES TO Chrs ONLY??? I.e., remove mitochondrial-, plastid-, and BD- contigs.

The following code chunk sets the first four parameters based on where it's run. To prototype/debug on a laptop, faster is better—run on Chr1 with small nboot; when run on the linux servers, I typically do full genomes, more replicates. Just override them if these defaults don't work for you.

```
# for Makefile, params can be command line args, else base on system; see wlr.r for details.
 # load.tb order: full.un, chrl.un, full.qfil, chrl.qfil
params <- pick.params(</pre>
    \begin{tabular}{ll} mac &= {\tt list(load.tb=c(F,T,F,F), pri=1:4, clear.cache=F, nboot= 1, trunc.tables=T), \# quick on lap \# linux &= list(load.tb=c(F,F,F,T), pri=1:4, clear.cache=F, nboot= 5, trunc.tables=T), \# quick qfil on server for the line of the line
      linux = list(load.tb=c(T,F,T,F), pri=1:4, clear.cache=T, nboot=101, trunc.tables=T) # full on server
# Alternatively, edit/uncomment the following to override the above as needed
#params<-pick.params(default=list(load.tb=c(T,T,T,T)),pri=1:4,clear.cache=T,nboot=1000,trunc.tables=T))</pre>
print (params)
 # $load.tb
# full.unf chrl.unf full.qf chrl.qf
                  TRUE FALSE TRUE FALSE
# $pri
# [1] 3 4 1 2
# $clear.cache
# [1] TRUE
# $nboot
# [1] 101
# $trunc.tables
# [1] TRUE
```

CLEAR CACHE??!! Some code chunks use the knitr cache, but extent of cache consistency checks unknown. If in doubt, delete "cache/" (knitr's) directory to force rebuild. T/F set in params above will/won't force removal (actually, rename):

```
decache (params$clear.cache)
# Rename of 'cache' to 'cache80604' returned TRUE .
```

If still in doubt, also manually remove "00common/mycache/" (mine). Load the main SNP data file(s) based on the parameters set in section 3.

```
# short names to keep the following chunk compact
tb <- params$load.tb
tset <- list(NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL) # tset = 'table set'</pre>
```

```
# see wlr.R for load paths
if(tb[1]) {tset[[1]] <- load.snp.tables(use.chr1.tables = FALSE, data.name='full.tables.01.26.14')}
# Loading full tables from ../../../data/ungit-data/full.tables.01.26.14.rda ...Loaded.
# ../00common/mycache/snp.tables.chr1.ungfiltered.rda saved.

if(tb[2]) {tset[[2]] <- load.snp.tables(use.chr1.tables = TRUE , data.name='full.tables.01.26.14')}
if(tb[3]) {tset[[3]] <- load.snp.tables(use.chr1.tables = FALSE, data.name='full.tables.02.25.15')}
# Loading full tables from ../../../data/ungit-data/full.tables.02.25.15.rda ...Loaded.
# ../00common/mycache/snp.tables.chr1.qfiltered.rda saved.
# Bandaiding qfiltered tables...

if(tb[4]) {tset[[4]] <- load.snp.tables(use.chr1.tables = TRUE , data.name='full.tables.02.25.15')}</pre>
```

Grrr! I should have excluded non-Chr contigs from full genome runs. Rather than change tons of code below to add mask params, I'm just going to truncate the tables, as follows. (See notes in wlr.r::make.mask for assumptions.)

The tersely-named tset list is sometimes convenient, but give them more descriptive names, too.

```
snp.tables.full.unfiltered <- tset[[1]]; names(tset)[1] <- 'snp.tables.full.unfiltered'
snp.tables.chr1.unfiltered <- tset[[2]]; names(tset)[2] <- 'snp.tables.chr1.unfiltered'
snp.tables.full.qfiltered <- tset[[3]]; names(tset)[3] <- 'snp.tables.full.qfiltered'
snp.tables.chr1.qfiltered <- tset[[4]]; names(tset)[4] <- 'snp.tables.chr1.qfiltered'</pre>
```

Main analysis may just use one of the potentially 4 table sets. Pick it according to the priority specified in section 3, using the shorter name 'snp.tables' for this default choice.

```
snp.tables <- tset.picker(priority=params$pri, table.set=tset)</pre>
```

```
# Sanity check: unlike unqfiltered tables, bug in early code gave qfiltered ones different numbers
# of rows per strain, which breaks much code. Verify this is no longer happening.
check.eq.nrows <- function(tables){</pre>
 if(!is.null(tables)){
   nrow.snp.tables <- unlist(lapply(tables, nrow))</pre>
   print (nrow.snp.tables)
   if(all(nrow.snp.tables == nrow.snp.tables[1])){
     cat('OK, all strains have same number of rows.\n')
   } else {
     cat('***\n*** Warning: Different strains have different numbers of rows! ***\n***\n')
  }
dummy<-lapply(tset, check.eq.nrows)</pre>
     1007
              1012
                       1013
                                1014
                                        1015
                                                   3367
# 31301782 31301782 31301782 31301782 31301782 31301782
# OK, all strains have same number of rows.
              1012
                       1013
                                1014
                                         1015
                                                   3367
                                                            1335
# 31301782 31301782 31301782 31301782 31301782 31301782 31301782
# OK, all strains have same number of rows.
```

Which tables have we got?:

```
# 'which.snp.tables' return summary of which tables, either as a char string (default), e.g.
# "Chr1-qfiltered", or as vector of 2 strings, e.g. c("full", "unfiltered").
cat('This analysis uses: (', paste(unlist(lapply(tset,which.snp.tables)), collapse=', '), ') SNP tables.\n')
# This analysis uses: (trunc-unfiltered, NULL, trunc-qfiltered, NULL) SNP tables.
cat('Main shared SNP analysis focuses on', which.snp.tables(snp.tables), '\n')
# Main shared SNP analysis focuses on trunc-qfiltered
```

A LATEX hack: I want which snp.tables info in doc title/page headers, but it is unknown until now, so the following writes a command definition \whichsnptables into the .aux file, which is read during the *next* LATEX run, when \begin{document} is processed:

Subsequent analysis was initially all directed at Chr1. In general, I have *not* updated the discussion to reflect genome-wide analysis.

```
if(exists('snp.tables.chr1.qfiltered') && exists('snp.tables.chr1.unqfiltered')){
  # If have both, where is new unequal to old?
  uneq <- snp.tables.chr1.qfiltered[[1]]$Ref[1:chr1.len] != snp.tables.chr1.unqfiltered[[1]]$Ref[1:chr1.len]
  cat('Sum uneq:', sum(uneq,na.rm=T), '\n')
  cat('Sum NA: ', sum(is.na(uneq)), '\n')
  print(which(is.na(uneq))[1:10])
  seecounts(which(is.na(uneq))[1:4],snp.tables=snp.tables.qfiltered,debug=F)
}</pre>
```

In brief, "snp.tables" will be a list of 7 data frames, one per strain, giving read counts for each nucleotide at each position, SNP calls, etc.:

```
names (snp.tables)
# [1] "1007" "1012" "1013" "1014" "1015" "3367" "1335"
str(snp.tables[[1]])
# 'data.frame': 31301782 obs. of 16 variables:
  $ snp : int 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ...

$ Chr : chr "Chr1" "Chr1" "Chr1" "Chr1" ...
 $ Pos : int 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ...
# $ Ref : chr "T" "C" "C" "A" ..
  $ Cov : num 0 2 3 4 4 4 7 8 9 10 ...
          : num
                  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ...
          : num 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ...
  $ g
         : num 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ...
  $ c
  $ t
         : num 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ...
: num 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ...
  $ n
  $ .match: num 0 2 3 4 4 4 7 8 9 10 ...
  $ exon : logi FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE ...
  $ indel : logi FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE ...
# $ chr : Factor w/ 66 levels "BD1_7", "BD10_65",..: 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 ...
          : int 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ...
  $ rawCov: num 1 3 4 5 7 7 10 12 13 15
```

Just for background, also load the desert tables:

```
# from svn+ssh://cegl.ocean.washington.edu/var/svn/7_strains/trunk/code/snpNB/data
#load('../../data/ungit-data/des.rda')
load('../../data/des.rda')
```

What's the total length of all deserts in each strain? Big deserts (defined as "big.threshold" or longer)?

```
# tp1007 tp1012 tp1013 tp1014 tp1015 thapsIT tp1335
# desert.len 11146526 11332566 5801763 9464213 11251426 6780300 10883723
# desert.pct 36 36 19 30 36 22 35
# bigdes.len 3495805 3936973 55365 3627235 3727061 57119 4046934
# bigdes.pct 11 13 0 12 12 0 13
```

I.e., looking at all deserts, about 1/3 of L-clade, 1/5 of H-clade are in deserts, whereas, looking at the largest deserts (> 50k), only about 12% in L-clade (and none in H-clade). Note that the rough stats above include artifactual "deserts" created by gaps in the reference sequence, large genomic deletions, etc. A more careful analysis of this is found in nc-snps.rnw.

4 Refined SNP Calls

4.1 Method

It is appropriate that SNP calls should be conservative, to avoid many false positives, but, when a position is called a SNP in one isolate, we often see a significant number of reads for the same non-reference nucleotide at that position in other isolates, even if they are not called as SNPs. On the other hand, we sometimes see a position called a SNP in two or more isolates, but with *different* pairs of nucleotides, potentially suggesting technical errors. Analysis in this section attempts to refine the SNP calls by looking for issues such as these by looking at all 7 isolates jointly, at each position called a SNP in any of them.

For a given strain, the following function returns a vector of 0:4 to indicate which nonreference nucleotide has the maximum read count at the corresponding position. The values 1..4 indicate that the max count occurred at A, G, C, T, resp. (Ties are resolved arbitrarily (a < g < c < t), which possibly deserves further attention.) The value 0 means all nonreference counts are below threshold, based *either* on absolute count *or* as a fraction of coverage. Default only excludes 0 counts.

```
nref.nuc.new <- function(strain=1, mask=T, thresh.count=0, thresh.rate=0.0) {
    # get read count for max nonref nuc
    nref <- apply(snp.tables[[strain]][mask, c('a', 'g', 'c', 't')], 1, max)
    # where does nref count match a (g,c,t, resp) count
    as <- ifelse(nref == snp.tables[[strain]][mask,'a'],1,0)
    gs <- ifelse(nref == snp.tables[[strain]][mask,'g'],2,0)
    cs <- ifelse(nref == snp.tables[[strain]][mask,'c'],3,0)
    ts <- ifelse(nref == snp.tables[[strain]][mask,'t'],4,0)
    # most positions will show 3 zeros and one of 1:4, so max identifies max nonref count;
    # ties broken arbitrarily (a<g<c<t)
    merge <- pmax(as,gs,cs,ts)
    # but if max nonref count is zero or below threshold, return 0
    merge[nref == 0 | nref < thresh.count] <- 0
    merge[nref/snp.tables[[strain]][mask,'Cov'] < thresh.rate] <- 0
    return(merge)
}</pre>
```

Get union and intersection of the sets of called SNPs. ("\$snp" is 0/1.) Also, 5-way (L-clade) and 4-way (L-excluding Gyre).

There are nusnps=474613 positions called as SNPs in one or more strains (but only nisnps=15186 that are shared among all 7). Note that the 4-way union is only modestly larger (1.5254229 times larger) than the 4-way intersection, emphasizing the inherent similarities among these SNP sets. The corresponding 5-way numbers show that Gyre adds relatively little to the 5-way union vs the 4-way union, whereas it removes a fair bit from the 5-way intersection. However, much of that loss is simply because Gyre has fewer called SNPs: only 89184 vs 128683 in the 4-way intersection, and they are highly concordant:

```
sum(snp.tables[[4]]$snp*i4.snps)/sum(snp.tables[[4]]$snp)
# [1] 0.7925973
```

So, a likely source of the Gyre's difference in called SNPs is technical (lower read coverage, higher read error rate) rather than biological.

Inclusion of the 2 H-clade members, however, causes more dramatic changes in both union and intersection numbers. I examine all these relationships in more detail below, but first I examine what I believe to be a significant source of technical error in these comparisons—erroneous SNP calls, especially false negative calls.

It is appropriate that SNP calls should be conservative, to avoid many false positives, but, if a position is called a SNP in one strain, we often see a significant number of reads for the same non-reference nucleotide at that position in other strains, even if they are not called as SNPs. For my purposes below, these will be considered "shared SNPs," based on three different levels of permissiveness. Note that, e.g., $\geq 84\%$ of all positions have zero reads for any non-reference nucleotide, and only a small fraction have 2 or more non-reference reads:

```
nonmatch <- rbind(</pre>
  unlist(lapply(snp.tables, function(x) {sum(x$Cov-x$.match == 0)})),
  unlist(lapply(snp.tables, function(x) {sum(x$Cov-x$.match == 1)}))),
  unlist(lapply(snp.tables, function(x) {sum(x$Cov-x$.match == 2)})),
  unlist(lapply(snp.tables, function(x) {sum(x$Cov-x$.match == 3)})),
 unlist(lapply(snp.tables, function(x) {sum(x$Cov-x$.match >= 4)})),
  unlist (lapply (snp.tables, function (x) \{sum((x$Cov-x$.match) [union.snps=0] >= 4)\}))
)/nrow(snp.tables[[1]]) *100
rownames (nonmatch) <- c('% ==0','% ==1','% ==2','% ==3','% >=4', '% >=4, nonSNP')
nonmatch
                         1007
                                      1012
                                                   1013
                                                                1014
                                                                              1015
                                                                                           3367
# % ==0
               97.71716831 97.35791400 95.45329400 97.29079003 97.18569697 95.89943474 96.48734376
                1.48140448 1.75279158 3.01610304 2.08080805 1.88427930 2.58814338 2.54747477 0.11277633 0.12101867 0.22209918 0.18711714 0.13599226 0.21703876 0.19842640
# % ==1
# % ==2
# % ==3
                 0.05885927 0.05629072 0.09496264 0.10621121 0.06021063 0.09526295 0.06375675
# % >=4
                  0.62979162 \quad 0.71198502 \quad 1.21354113 \quad 0.33507358 \quad 0.73382084 \quad 1.20012017 \quad 0.70299831
# % >=4, nonSNP 0.08015518 0.12493857 0.25313575 0.04763946 0.13208513 0.28212771 0.13240460
```

Build a table of max non-reference nucleotides at each position in the union.snps set. The three criteria are

- [[1]]: any non-zero count at any coverage is considered significant
- [[2]]: (count ≥ 2 and count/coverage ≥ 0.05) is considered significant
- [[3]]: (count ≥ 4 and count/coverage ≥ 0.10) is considered significant

In all three cases, the nonref nucleotide must also be consistent across all strains passing that threshold; see below.

For comparison, I want to look at unfiltered SAMTools SNP calls. In complete opposition to the measures of consistency imposed above, I'm going to simply force this into the "non.refs" structure constructed above by imagining that any position called a SNP in any strain has its max nonref count on "A", so any given position called a SNP in any strain will automatically be declared "consistent." This will allow the tree-code, etc. given below to work in a uniform way (even though interpretation of the results is different.) Results will be jammed into a 4th component of the "non.refs" list; i.e., we have a 4th criterion:

• [[4]]: all called SNPs at a given position are considered "consistent."

As this case was a late addition to the analysis, the commentary throughout this document has not necessarily been updated to reflect that this case is distinct from the first three.

```
for(j in 1:7){
  non.refs[[4]][,j] <- snp.tables[[j]]$snp[union.snps==1]
}</pre>
```

```
# num [1:474613, 1:7] 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 ...
# - attr(*, "dimnames")-List of 2
# ...$: chr [1:474613] "Chr1:333" "Chr1:417" "Chr1:438" ...
# ...$: chr [1:7] "1007" "1012" "1013" "1014" ...
```

"non.refs" indicates, among those positions in the union of all called SNPS having any non-reference read count above the thresholds listed above, the non-ref nucleotide having the highest read count in each strain. If, for a given position, the max of this code is the same as the min (among non-zero values), then every strain having over-threshold nonref reads in that position, in fact has most non-reference reads on the *same* nucleotide. These are defined as the "consistent" SNPs.

```
find.consistent <- function(nr) {
  nr.max <- apply(nr,1,max)
  nr.min <- apply(nr,1,function(x) {ifelse(max(x)==0,0,min(x[x>0]))})
  return(nr.min == nr.max)
}
consistent <- lapply(non.refs, find.consistent)</pre>
```

4.2 Save them

```
# wrap this in a data structure to be cached:
Description <- [2757 chars quoted with ''']

filtered.snps <-
    list(Description=Description,

    Data=list(
        based.on.which.snp.tables=which.snp.tables(),
        number.union.snps=nusnps,
        number.intersection.snps=nisnps,</pre>
```

```
non.ref.nucleotide=non.refs,
         consistent.snps=consistent),
       Code=list(
         get.snps = function(strain, stringency=2){
           # return nusnps x 1 Bool vector of consistent SNPs @ specified stringency & strain
           return(filtered.snps$Data$consistent.snps[[stringency]] &
                  filtered.snps$Data$non.ref.nucleotide[[stringency]][,strain] > 0)
         get.snp.locs.char = function(strain, stringency=2){
          # return char vector of locations of consistent SNPs @ specified stringency & strain
           snps <- filtered.snps$Code$get.snps(strain, stringency)</pre>
           return (names (snps) [snps])
         get.snp.locs.df = function(strain, stringency=2){
           # return data frame (Chr/Pos) of locations of consistent SNPs @ specified stringency & strain
           snplist <- strsplit(filtered.snps$Code$get.snp.locs.char(strain, stringency), ':', fixed=TRUE)</pre>
           # strsplit returns long list of 2-vectors, 1st=chr, 2nd=char position
           df <- data.frame(Chr=</pre>
                                           unlist(lapply(snplist, function(x){return(x[1])})),
                            Pos=as.integer(unlist(lapply(snplist, function(x){return(x[2])}))),
                            stringsAsFactors = FALSE)
           return (df)
  )
# dont't clobber existing .rda, but save if absent. (delete to re-save)
rda.filtered <- paste('../00common/mycache/filtered.snps', which.snp.tables(), 'rda', sep='.')
if(file.exists(rda.filtered)){
 cat('Pre-existing file', rda.filtered, 'unchanged.\n')
} else {
 cat('Saving', rda.filtered, '...')
 save(filtered.snps, file=rda.filtered, compress=TRUE)
 cat ('Saved.\n')
# Pre-existing file ../00common/mycache/filtered.snps.trunc-qfiltered.rda unchanged.
```

Knitr seems to be failing to format the long char string above, which says:

```
cat (filtered.snps$Description)
# Contents of this .rda file:
    * Description: this text
   \star Data -- 5 items defining filtered SNPs, at 4 different stringency levels, as defined
     in shared-snps.rnw:
      * based.on.which.snp.tables: {"Chr1","full","trunc"}-{"unfiltered","qfiltered"},
       depending on which snp tables were used to build this data. ("trunc" = all Chrs.)
      * number.union.snps: the total number of SNPs (SAMtools calls) in the union of SNPs
       across all 7 strains.
      * number.intersection.snps: similar, for the 7-way intersection.
       nusnps/nisnps are easily recalculated from the data below, but their inclusion
       may be convenient, e.g., to quickly see if the .rda represents the full genome
        (nusnps=488848), or the chr 1 subset (nusnps=47499); (redundant with "based.on...";
       numbers above are for unfiltered, perhaps slightly different if qfiltered)
      \star non.ref.nucleotide: 4 arrays, each nusnps x 7, of values 0..4 (0..1 in the 4th
       array). In the 1st 3 arrays, 0 means the given position in the given strain did
       not have nonreference read counts above the corresponding filtering threshold,
```

```
i.e., is NOT a filtered SNP in that strain, whereas 1..4 mean that it did pass
   threshold, for A,C,G,T resp. In the 4th array, this value is just 1/0,
   indicating is/is not a called SNP in that strain.
 * consistent.snps: 4 Bool vectors of length nusnps flagging positions whose nonref
   nucs (wrt to the 4 filtering criteria) are deemed *consistent* across
   all 7 strains. For the 1st 3, this means all nonzero entries of non.ref.nuc
   are equal, i.e., nonref read counts passing threshold are on the SAME nonref
   nucleotide in all strains having over-threshold counts. Just for comparison
   and uniformity of data structures, the 4th is all TRUE, i.e., union of SNPs
   across all strains, without any regard for thresholds or consistency.
   In short, the filtered SNPs according to our medium filtering criteria are
   strains/positions where consistent.snps[[2]] == TRUE and non.ref.nucleotide[[2]] > 0.
   Rownames in both non.ref.nucs and consistent define location, e.g. "Chr1:333".
* Code -- simple routines to extract filtered SNPs in (potentially) convenient formats:
 * get.snps(strain, stringency=2)
   returns nusnps x 1 Bool vector of consistent SNPs @ specified stringency in
   given strain
 * get.snp.locs.char(strain, stringency=2)
   returns n x 1 char vector of locations of consistent SNPs @ specified stringency
   in given strain, e.g. "Chr1:1234", where n == sum(get.snps(...))
 * get.snp.locs.df(strain, stringency=2) {
   As above, but returns data frame (char vector Chr, int vector Pos) with the same info.
```

```
str(consistent[[1]])

# Named logi [1:474613] TRUE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE ...
# - attr(*, "names")= chr [1:474613] "Chr1:435" "Chr1:435" "Chr1:438" ...
```

```
consistent.count <- unlist(lapply(consistent, sum)); consistent.count
# [1] 447177 469906 471171 474613
inconsistent.count <- consistent.count[4] - consistent.count; inconsistent.count
# [1] 27436 4707 3442 0
inconsistent.percent <- inconsistent.count/consistent.count[4]*100; inconsistent.percent
# [1] 5.7807098 0.9917554 0.7252224 0.0000000</pre>
```

I.e., of the 474613 positions in which a SNP is called, 447177 are consistent by my loose definition, and 471171 are consistent by my tightest definition. The increase in concordance supports the view that the loose definition is too loose. Perhaps misleadingly, these counts include positions that are "consistent SNPs" in only one strain; more below. (*TODO* I suspect, but have not yet systematically checked, that most of the rest are positions with low coverage and/or very low read counts on the mixture of non-reference nucleotides.)

4.3 Examples: Consistent

Here are a few (nonrandomly selected) prototypical consistent SNPs:

```
1012 0 0 14 39 1 TRUE FALSE
# 4
                  1013 0
                          0 13 87
                                  O TRUE FALSE
                          1 0 23
0 8 40
# 5
                  1014 0
                                   0
                                      TRUE FALSE
                  1015 0
                                  1
# 6
                                      TRUE FALSE
                  3367 0
                          0 16 38
                                  1 TRUE FALSE
                  1335 0
                         0 2 99 0 TRUE FALSE
# 9 Chr1 1053
# 10
                  1007 25
                           0 0 4
                                   0
                                      TRUE FALSE
                           0 0 12
# 11
                  1012 35
                                   0
                                      TRUE FALSE
# 12
                  1013 2
                           1 0 32
                                   O TRUE FALSE
# 13
                  1014 5
                          0 0 5
                                   O TRUE FALSE
# 14
                  1015 29
                          0 0 15
                                   1
                                      TRUE FALSE
# 15
                  3367 2
                           0
                             0 7
                                      TRUE FALSE
                                   0
                  1335 56
                          0 0 39
                                  1 TRUE FALSE
# 16
# 17 Chr1 1055 G
# 18
                  1007 0 23 0 1 0 TRUE FALSE
# 19
                  1012 0
                          37 0 6
                                   0
                                      TRUE FALSE
# 20
                  1013
                          39 0
                                6
                                   0
                                      TRUE FALSE
# 21
                  1014 0
                          6 0 2
                                  1
                                      TRUE FALSE
# 22
                  1015 0 26 0 14 0 TRUE FALSE
                  3367 0 12 0 0 0 TRUE FALSE
# 23
                  1335 0 54 0 32
# 24
                                  1 TRUE FALSE
# 25 Chr1 1176 G
                  1007 1 53 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 2.6
# 27
                  1013 19
                          56 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 28
                  1014 0
                          28
                             0
# 29
                                0
                                   O FALSE FALSE
                  1015 3
                          85 0
                                   0 FALSE FALSE
# 30
                               0
                  3367 9
# 31
                         2 0 0 1 FALSE FALSE
                  1335 0 156 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 33 Chr1 8685 G
                  1007 6 15 0 0
                                  O TRUE FALSE
                  1012 10 23 0 0
                                  O TRUE FALSE
# 35
# 36
                  1013 18 21 0 0 1 TRUE FALSE
# 37
                  1014 4
                         8 0 0 0 TRUE FALSE
                  1015 10 24 0 0
                                  1 TRUE FALSE
# 38
                             0
                                0
# 39
                  3367 0
                          4
                                   ()
                                      TRUE FALSE
                  1335 5
                          32 0 0 0 TRUE FALSE
# 40
```

4.4 Examples: Inconsistent

Here is a brief look at some *in*-consistent positions. E.g., Chr1:2013 shows nontrivial counts on 3 alleles in Wales, as do 2319, 3286, 5002, 5433, whereas 7878 shows a different alternate allele in Italy than in Wales.

```
unc <- names(consistent[[2]][!consistent[[2]]])</pre>
unc2 <- as.integer(unlist(lapply(strsplit(unc[1:10],':',fixed=TRUE),function(x){x[2]})))
seecounts(unc2, snp.tables=snp.tables)
           pos Ref Strain A G C T SNP exon indel nrf rat
     chr
# 1
    Chr1 2013 T
                     1007 4 0 0 15
# 2
                                      O TRUE FALSE
                     1012 6
                            0 0 21
                                       O TRUE FALSE
                     1013 7 10 0 6
                                       1 TRUE FALSE
# 4
# 5
                     1014 1
                              0
                                 0 6
                                       0
                                          TRUE FALSE
                     1015 13
                              0
                                 0 13
                                       1
                                          TRUE FALSE
                     3367 7
                              0 0 25
                                      O TRUE FALSE
                     1335 16
                              0 0 42
                                      1 TRUE FALSE
# 9 Chrl 2319
# 10
                     1007 0
                             28 10
                                   0
                                       1
                                          TRUE FALSE
                             43 17
# 11
                     1012 0
                                    0
                                       1
                                          TRUE FALSE
# 12
                    1013 13
                             15 9
                                   0
                                       1 TRUE FALSE
# 13
                     1014 0
                             18 6
                                       1 TRUE FALSE
                                      1 TRUE FALSE
# 14
                     1015 0
                             53 20
                                   0
# 15
                     3367
                          4
                             0 24
                                   0
                                       0
                                          TRUE FALSE
                    1335 0 118 28 0 1 TRUE FALSE
# 16
```

# 17 Chr1 # 18									
# 18	3286	T							
			1007 4	0	1 10	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 19			1012 7	0	3 32	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 20			1013 34		30 1	1		FALSE	
# 21			1014 4	0	4 10	0		FALSE	
# 22			1015 11	0	6 31	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 23			3367 5	0	29 0	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 24			1335 14	0	3 55	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 25 Chr1	E002	T	1000 11	0	5 55	0	11101	11111011	
	. 3002	Τ	1000	- 1	0 7	0			
# 26			1007 0	14	0 7	0		FALSE	
# 27			1012 0	20	0 19	1	TRUE	FALSE	
# 28			1013 18	10	0 22	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 29			1014 0	5	0 2	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 30			1015 0	18	0 12	1		FALSE	
# 31			3367 0	0	0 31	0		FALSE	
# 32			1335 0	46	0 44	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 33 Chr1	5178	G							
# 34			1007 0	20	0 0	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 35			1012 0	32	0 0	0		FALSE	
# 36			1013 47	9	0 0	1		FALSE	
# 37			1014 0	13	0 0	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 38			1015 0	30	0 0	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 39			3367 32	19	0 0	1		FALSE	
# 40	E 400		1335 0	38	0 2	0	IKUE	FALSE	
# 41 Chr1	5433	G							
# 42			1007 0	40	0 3	0		FALSE	
# 43			1012 0	53	0 5	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 44			1013 16	29	0 7	1		FALSE	
# 45			1013 10	8	0 0	1		FALSE	
# 46			1015 6	53	0 2	0		FALSE	
# 47			3367 8	37	0 0	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 48			1335 6	72	0 2	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 49 Chr1	7858	С							
# 50	, 550	9	1007 0	Ω	42 0	Ω	TRUE	FAICE	
# 51			1012 0		35 0	0		FALSE	
# 52			1013 0	0	81 8	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 53			1014 0	0	12 0	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 54			1015 0	0	71 0	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 55			3367 20	0	2 0	1		FALSE	
# 56	0.6-		1335 0	U	83 0	0	IKUE	FALSE	
# 57 Chr1	8974	С							
# 58			1007 0	1	5 0	0	TRUE	FALSE	
# 59			1012 0	2		0		FALSE	
# 60				_			IRUL		
			1013 0	15					
			1013 9	15	2 0	1	TRUE	FALSE	
# 61			1014 0	1	2 0 1 0	1	TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE	
# 61			1014 0 1015 0	1 1	2 0 1 0 9 0	1 0 0	TRUE TRUE	FALSE	
# 61 # 62			1014 0	1 1	2 0 1 0 9 0	1 0 0	TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE	
# 61 # 62 # 63			1014 0 1015 0 3367 2	1 1 0	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0	1 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE	
# 61 # 62 # 63 # 64	10099	Т	1014 0 1015 0	1 1 0	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0	1 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	
# 61 # 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 Chr1	. 10099	T	1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0	1 1 0 11	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0	1 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	
# 61 # 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 Chr1 # 66	. 10099	Т	1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0	1 0 11	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0	1 0 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	
# 61 # 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 Chr1 # 66	. 10099	Т	1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0	1 1 0 11	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0	1 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	
# 61 # 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 Chr1 # 66	. 10099	Т	1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0	1 0 11	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0	1 0 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	
# 61 # 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 Chr1 # 66 # 67	10099	Т	1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0 1007 16 1012 45 1013 0	1 0 11 0	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0 0 24 0 26 6 55	1 0 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	
# 61 # 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 Chr1 # 66 # 67 # 68	. 10099	T	1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0 1007 16 1012 45 1013 0 1014 32	1 0 11 0 0 2 0	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0 0 24 0 26 6 55 0 11	1 0 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	
# 61 # 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 Chr1 # 66 # 67 # 68 # 69	. 10099	Т	1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0 1007 16 1012 45 1013 0 1014 32 1015 38	1 0 11 0 0 2 0	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0 0 24 0 26 6 55 0 11 0 37	1 0 0 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	
# 61 # 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 Chr1 # 66 # 67 # 68 # 69 # 70 # 71	. 10099	Т	1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0 1007 16 1012 45 1013 0 1014 32 1015 38 3367 0	1 0 11 0 0 0 2 0 0	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0 0 24 0 26 6 55 0 11 0 37 0 7	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	
# 61 # 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 Chr1 # 66 # 67 # 68 # 69 # 70 # 71	. 10099	Т	1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0 1007 16 1012 45 1013 0 1014 32 1015 38	1 0 11 0 0 2 0	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0 0 24 0 26 6 55 0 11 0 37	1 0 0 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	
# 61 # 62 # 63 # 64 # 65 Chr1 # 66 # 67 # 68 # 69 # 70 # 71 # 72 # 73 Chr1		Т	1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0 1007 16 1012 45 1013 0 1014 32 1015 38 3367 0	1 0 11 0 0 0 2 0 0	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0 0 24 0 26 6 55 0 11 0 37 0 7	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	
# 61			1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0 1007 16 1012 45 1013 0 1014 32 1015 38 3367 0 1335 52	1 0 11 0 0 2 0 0 0	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0 0 24 0 26 6 55 0 11 0 37 0 7 0 61	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	
# 61			1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0 1007 16 1012 45 1013 0 1014 32 1015 38 3367 0 1335 52	1 0 11 0 0 2 0 0 0 1 0	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0 0 24 0 26 6 55 0 11 0 37 0 7 0 61	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	
# 61			1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0 1007 16 1012 45 1013 0 1014 32 1015 38 3367 0 1335 52 1007 13 1012 37	1 0 11 0 0 2 0 0 0 1 0	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0 0 24 0 26 6 55 0 11 0 37 0 7 0 61	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	
# 61			1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0 1007 16 1012 45 1013 0 1014 32 1015 38 3367 0 1335 52 1007 13 1012 37 1013 2	1 1 0 11 0 0 2 0 0 0 1 0	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0 0 24 0 26 6 55 0 11 0 37 0 61 0 0 0 1 35 7	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE	
# 61			1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0 1007 16 1012 45 1013 0 1014 32 1015 38 3367 0 1335 52 1007 13 1012 37	1 0 11 0 0 2 0 0 0 1 0	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0 0 24 0 26 6 55 0 11 0 37 0 7 0 61	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE	
# 61			1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0 1007 16 1012 45 1013 0 1014 32 1015 38 3367 0 1335 52 1007 13 1012 37 1013 2	1 1 0 11 0 0 2 0 0 0 1 0	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0 0 24 0 26 6 55 0 11 0 37 0 61 0 0 0 1 35 7	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE	
# 61			1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0 1007 16 1012 45 1013 0 1014 32 1015 38 3367 0 1335 52 1007 13 1012 37 1012 37 1013 2 1014 10 1015 24	1 1 0 11 0 0 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0 0 24 0 26 6 55 0 11 0 37 0 7 0 61 0 0 135 7 0 0	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE	
# 61			1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0 1007 16 1012 45 1013 0 1014 32 1015 38 3367 0 1335 52 1007 13 1012 37 1013 2 1014 10 1015 24 3367 3	1 1 0 11 0 2 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0 0 24 0 26 6 55 0 11 0 37 0 61 0 0 0 1 35 7 0 0 0 0 0 12	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE	
# 61			1014 0 1015 0 3367 2 1335 0 1007 16 1012 45 1013 0 1014 32 1015 38 3367 0 1335 52 1007 13 1012 37 1012 37 1013 2 1014 10 1015 24	1 1 0 11 0 0 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 30 0 0 24 0 26 6 55 0 11 0 37 0 7 0 61 0 0 135 7 0 0	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE	

4.5 Examples: Homozygous nonref

And at some homozygous nonreference positions (defined to be those with nonref fraction > 0.75):

```
hnr <- lapply(snp.tables, function(x){x$.match/x$Cov < 0.25})  # find them
hnr <- lapply(hnr, function(x){ifelse(is.na(x),FALSE,x)})  # remove NA
unlist(lapply(hnr,sum))  # count per strain

# 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 16069 14356 120037 11436 6862 142515 1854</pre>
```

Hmm, in L-clade, excluding the ref isolate (1335) this tracks time-in culture to some degree; Maybe many of these are in hemizygous regions. Next two chunks lifted from nc-snps to get tables for hemi-deletion.

```
cnv.chronly <- load.cnv.tables('../../data/cnv.txt', chrs.only=TRUE)</pre>
str(cnv.chronly)
# 'data.frame': 1956 obs. of 11 variables:
# $ strain : Factor w/ 7 levels "IT", "tp1007",..: 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 ...
  $ chr : Factor w/ 65 levels "BD1_7", "BD10_65",..: 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 ...
               : int 10601 112001 215001 358901 536501 554801 673401 781801 806901 853201 ...
              : int 13500 116500 221100 370300 538600 559300 685000 787400 811100 855600 ...
  $ length : int 2900 4500 6100 11400 2100 4500 11600 5600 4200 2400 ...
  $ filtered : logi FALSE FALSE FALSE TRUE FALSE FALSE ...
   $ type : Factor w/ 1 level "CNVnator": 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 ...
   $ cov_ratio: num 0.63738 1.54893 1.65381 0.00204 0.68486 ...
   $ dup_frac : num   0.41188   0.00908   0.01178   0.97997   0.0211   ...
  $ iStart : num 10601 112001 215001 358901 536501 ...
              : num 13500 116500 221100 370300 538600 ...
# $ iEnd
cnv.chronly[c(1:4,nrow(cnv.chronly)+c(-1,0)),]
                                                                              ## first/last few rows
                                 end length filtered type cov_ratio dup_frac iStart
       strain chr start
      tp1012 Chr1 10601 13500 2900 FALSE CNVnator 0.63738000 0.41187900
                                                                                                          13500
# 2 tp1012 Chr1 112001 116500 4500 FALSE CNVnator 1.54893000 0.00907677 112001 116500
# 3 tp1012 Chr1 215001 221100 6100 FALSE CNVnator 1.65381000 0.01178470 215001 221100
# 4 tp1012 Chr1 358901 370300 11400 TRUE CNVnator 0.00204431 0.97997300 358901 370300
# 1955 tp1335 Chr24 259901 278000 18100 FALSE CNVnator 1.41458000 0.38091100 31264334 31282433
# 1956 tp1335 Chr24 286901 289800 2900 FALSE CNVnator 1.74941000 0.74228100 31291334 31294233
```

```
get.cnv.dels <- function(cov.thresh.lo = 0.0,</pre>
                          cov.thresh.hi = 0.8,
                          cnv,
                          snp.tables = NULL,
                          DEBUG = FALSE
  # build list of 7 Bool vectors of genome length, with i-th == T iff
 # * i-th pos is 'NA' in genome seq (if snp.tables are provided), or
  \# * in CNVnator call for coverage in half-open [cov.thresh.lo, hi), and
  # * not marked 'filtered' by CNVnator
  cnv.deletions <- vector(mode='list',7)</pre>
                                                           # make list of bool vectors
  if(is.null(snp.tables)){
   # if no tables, assume full
    t.len <- genome.length.constants()$genome.length.trunc</pre>
  } else {
    t.len <- nrow(snp.tables[[1]])</pre>
  for(st in 1:7) {
    if(is.null(snp.tables)){
     cnv.deletions[[st]] <- logical(t.len)</pre>
                                                                      # all F
      cnv.deletions[[st]] <- is.na(snp.tables[[st]]$Pos[1:t.len]) # NA positions in genome</pre>
  }
 strain.names <- c(paste('tp10',c('07',12:15),sep=''),'IT','tp1335')
```

```
names (cnv.deletions) <- strain.names</pre>
  for(i in 1:nrow(cnv)){
    if(!cnv$filtered[i] &&
        cnv$cov_ratio[i] >= cov.thresh.lo &&
       cnv$cov_ratio[i] < cov.thresh.hi)</pre>
      if (DEBUG) {
        print(cnv[i,])
        print(as.character(cnv$strain[i]))
       \# following ASSUMES no CNVnator call crosses a chromosome bdry, \& that
       # t.len ends at chr end (typically chr1 or chr24)
      if (cnv$iEnd[i] <= t.len) {</pre>
         cnv.deletions[[as.character(cnv$strain[i])]][cnv$iStart[i]:cnv$iEnd[i]] <- TRUE</pre>
    }
  return(cnv.deletions)
# sanity check:
cnv.dels.38 <- get.cnv.dels(0.3, 0.8, cnv.chronly, snp.tables = NULL)</pre>
unlist(lapply(cnv.dels.38,sum)) # does it match low.length.38 in tic ?
# tp1007 tp1012 tp1013 tp1014 tp1015
                                                    IT tp1335
# 1672500 1781500 1383600 1313700 988400 320900 1453000
\# 1672500 1781500 1399400 1313700 988400 336500 1453000 <== low.length.38 from tic (circa page 8) \# 1672500 1781500 1399400 1313700 988400 336500 1453000 <== low.length.38 from tic (pg9, 6/28/17)
rm(cnv.dels.38)
```

Slight discrepancy in H-clade that I should hunt down, but basically OK. (hmm; maybe untrunc tbls.)

```
# the ones we want for the current analysis:
hemi.masks <- get.cnv.dels(0.3, 0.8, cnv.chronly, snp.tables=snp.tables)</pre>
rbind(
              = unlist(lapply(hnr,sum)),
             = unlist(lapply(hemi.masks, sum)),
 homnr.unhemi = unlist(lapply(list(1,2,3,4,5,6,7), function(i)(sum(hnr[[i]] & !hemi.masks[[i]]))))
                                              1015
                1007
                       1012
                                1013
                                       1014
                                                     3367
                                                              1335
                      14356 120037
# homnr
                16069
                                       11436
                                               6862 142515
            1834990 1940024 1527725 1472095 1134652 480817 1596965
# homnr.unhemi 9650 7347 111674 10091 5113 140185 1829
```

```
# based on the thought that hnr in 1335 may reflect errors in the ref seq,
# are they shared with others?
unlist(lapply(hnr, function(x){sum(x & hnr[[7]])}))  # hnr shared with 1335
# 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 517 592 748 362 617 793 1854

# answer: around 300 in each strain, of 558 in NY, genomewide,
# so that seems like a plausibly important factor.

hnr.lclade <- hnr[[1]] | hnr[[2]] | hnr[[4]] | hnr[[5]] | hnr[[7]] # union over L-clade
sum(hnr.lclade) # count all in L-clade
# [1] 31723

sum(hnr[[3]] | hnr[[6]]) # present in H-clade
# [1] 188637</pre>
```

```
sum(hnr[[3]] & hnr[[6]])
                                                       # shared in H-clade
# [1] 73915
# look at a few in L-clade
w.hnr.l <- which (hnr.lclade)</pre>
seecounts(w.hnr.l[1:10], snp.tables=snp.tables)
     chr pos Ref Strain A G C T SNP exon indel nrf rat
# 1
   Chr1 1559 A
# 2
                   1007 7
                           0
                               0 24
                                     O TRUE FALSE
# 3
                   1012 11
                           0
                               0 37
                                     0
                                        TRUE FALSE
                   1013 9
# 4
                           0 0 5
                                     O TRUE FALSE
                   1014 4
                           0 0 16
                                     O TRUE FALSE
                          0
# 6
                   1015 47
                              0 35
                                     O TRUE FALSE
# 7
                   3367 0
                           0
                               0 0
                                     O TRUE FALSE
# 8
                   1335 60
                           0
                               0 50
                                     0 TRUE FALSE
# 9 Chr1 1575 G
# 10
                   1007 24 7
                               0 0
                                     O TRUE FALSE
                   1012 42 13
                               0 0
                                     O TRUE FALSE
# 11
# 12
                   1013 17
                          16
                               0
                                  0
                                     0
                                        TRUE FALSE
                   1014 15
# 13
                           4
                               0
                                  0
                                     0
                                        TRUE FALSE
# 14
                   1015 43 31
                               0 0
                                     1 TRUE FALSE
# 15
                   3367 0 2
                               0 0 0 TRUE FALSE
                   1335 34 74
                               0 0
                                     O TRUE FALSE
# 16
# 17 Chr1 1893
                           0 14 32
# 18
                   1007 0
                                     O TRUE FALSE
# 19
                   1012 0
                          0 38 52
                                     O TRUE FALSE
# 20
                   1013 0
                          0 95 14
                                     O TRUE FALSE
# 21
                   1014 0
                           0
                              5 31
                                     O TRUE FALSE
# 22
                   1015 0
                           0
                              47 44
                                     0
                                        TRUE FALSE
                   3367 0
                          0 29 0
# 2.3
                                     O TRUE FALSE
                   1335 0 0 68 85
# 24
                                     0 TRUE FALSE
# 25 Chr1 2223 A
# 26
                   1007 25 13
                               0
                                 0
                                     O TRUE FALSE
# 27
                   1012 13
                          12
                               1
                                  0
                                     0
                                        TRUE FALSE
# 2.8
                   1013 5 24
                                    O TRUE FALSE
                               ()
                                 0
# 29
                   1014 0
                          4
                               0 0
                                     0 TRUE FALSE
                               0 0
# 30
                   1015 19 22
                                    1 TRUE FALSE
# 31
                   3367 15
                           3
                               0 0
                                     O TRUE FALSE
                   1335 33 22
# 32
                               0 0
                                     0 TRUE FALSE
# 33 Chr1 2319 C
                   1007 0 28 10 0
                                     1 TRUE FALSE
# 34
                                    1 TRUE FALSE
# 35
                   1012 0 43 17 0
# 36
                   1013 13
                          15
                               9
                                  0
                                        TRUE FALSE
                                     1
# 37
                   1014 0
                          18
                               6
                                  0
                                     1
                                        TRUE FALSE
# 38
                   1015 0 53 20
                                  0
                                     1 TRUE FALSE
# 39
                   3367 4 0 24 0
                                    0 TRUE FALSE
                   1335 0 118 28 0
# 40
                                    1 TRUE FALSE
# 41 Chr1 2502
                   1007 14 2 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 42
# 43
                   1012 17 6 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 44
                   1013 6 13
                               0 0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 45
                   1014 1 6
                               0 0
                                     O FALSE FALSE
# 46
                   1015 20
                           7
                               0
                                  0
                                     O FALSE FALSE
                          3 0 0
                                    0 FALSE FALSE
                   3367 3
# 47
                   1335 29 17 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 48
# 49 Chr1 2573 C
# 50
                   1007 0
                           0 11 28
                                     1 TRUE FALSE
# 51
                   1012
                       0
                           0 30 50
                                     1
                                        TRUE FALSE
# 52
                   1013 0
                           0 231 12
                                     O TRUE FALSE
# 53
                   1014 0
                           0 4 18
                                     1 TRUE FALSE
# 54
                   1015 0 0 50 38
                                     1 TRUE FALSE
                           0
# 55
                   3367 0
                              71 0
                                     0 TRUE FALSE
                   1335 0
                           0 62 75
                                     1
                                        TRUE FALSE
# 57 Chr1 3938 G
                   1007 12 20 0 0 0 TRUE FALSE
                  1012 9 22 0 0 0 TRUE FALSE
# 59
```

```
# 60
                 1013 35 19 0 0 0 TRUE FALSE
# 61
                 1014 8 2 0 0 0 TRUE FALSE
                 1015 25 53 0 0
3367 14 13 0 0
                                 0 TRUE FALSE
0 TRUE FALSE
# 62
# 63
# 64
                 1335 59 42 0 0 0 TRUE FALSE
# 65 Chrl 4876 G
                 1007 0 1 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 66
                 1012 1 4 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE 1013 0 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 67
# 68
                 1014 1 0 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 69
# 70
                 1015 0 3 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE
                 3367 4 4 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE
1335 2 2 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 71
# 73 Chrl 4938 T
                 1007 0 43 0 23 1 FALSE FALSE
# 74
# 75
                 1012 0 63 0 48 1 FALSE FALSE
# 76
                 1013 0 83 0 2 0 FALSE FALSE
# 77
                 1014 0
                        27
                             0 4
                                   1 FALSE FALSE
                 1015 0 75 0 47 1 FALSE FALSE
# 78
# 79
                 3367 0 19 0 12 1 FALSE FALSE
                 1335 0 57 0 59 1 FALSE FALSE
# 80
# one of those is a little weird:
xx<-snp.tables[[1]][149457,]
for (i in 2:7) {xx <- rbind(xx, snp.tables[[i]][149457,])}</pre>
row.names (xx) <-names (snp.tables)</pre>
# My guess is that Chr/Pos/Ref are left as NA if coverage is zero.
XX
     snp Chr
              Pos Ref Cov a g c t n .match exon indel chr
# 1007 0 <NA>
              NA <NA> 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE <NA>
0
                                                                 1
                                                                0
                                                                0
```

5 Table 1 stats

Here is a brief summary of per-strain SNP counts, pairwise overlaps, and other conveniently available stats, such as those shown in Table 1 of the paper.

```
snp.counts
                <- matrix (NA, 7, 4)
snp.pctofny <- matrix(NA,7,4)</pre>
snp.pctofself <- matrix(NA,7,4)</pre>
snp.inter <- matrix(NA,7,7)</pre>
snp.union <- matrix(NA, 7, 7)</pre>
rownames(snp.counts) <- names(snp.tables)
rownames(snp.pctofny) <- names(snp.tables)</pre>
rownames (snp.pctofself) <- names (snp.tables)</pre>
rownames (snp.inter) <- names (snp.tables)</pre>
colnames(snp.inter) <- names(snp.tables)
rownames(snp.union) <- names(snp.tables)</pre>
colnames (snp.union) <- names (snp.tables)</pre>
for(stringency in 1:4){
  cat('\nStringency', stringency, ifelse(stringency==4,'(i.e. raw SAMTools SNP calls)',''),
      ':\n----\n')
  for(i in 1:7){
    f.snps.i <- filtered.snps$Code$get.snps(i, stringency)</pre>
    snp.counts[i,stringency] <- sum(f.snps.i)</pre>
    for(j in i:7){
      f.snps.j <- filtered.snps$Code$get.snps(j, stringency)</pre>
      snp.inter[i,j] <- sum(f.snps.i & f.snps.j)</pre>
```

```
snp.union[i,j] <- sum(f.snps.i | f.snps.j)</pre>
 snp.pctofny [,stringency] <- snp.inter[,7]/snp.counts[7,stringency]</pre>
 snp.pctofself[,stringency] <- snp.inter[,7]/snp.counts[ ,stringency]</pre>
 print(snp.inter)
 cat('Intersect as percent of union:\n'); print(snp.inter/snp.union*100,digits=3)
# Stringency 1 :
 Union Counts:
  1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 1007 184621 190979 363297 196256 197762 354191 199128
# 1012
       NA 187793 364751 198002 198919 355526 200266
         NA NA 296795 356666 366717 391621 364222
# 1013
               NA NA 165741 196847 347035 195294
                      NA NA 191668 357845 198939
         NA
# 1015
               NA
                            NA NA 283086 355107
NA NA NA 187044
# 3367
         NA
               NA
                      NA
      NA
             NA
                     NA
                           NA
# 1335
# Intersect Counts:
       1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 1007 184621 181435 118119 154106 178527 113516 172537
      NA 187793 119837 155532 180542 115353 174571
# 1012
         NA NA 296795 105870 121746 188260 119617
# 1013
               NA NA 165741 160562 101792 157491
# 1014
         NA
# 1015
         NA
              NA
                     NA NA 191668 116909 179773
                    NA
         NA
               NA
                            NA NA 283086 115023
# 3367
                                  NA NA 187044
# 1335
         NA
               NA
                     NA
                           NA
# Intersect as percent of union:
  1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 1007 100 95 32.5 78.5 90.3 32.0 86.6
       NA 100 32.9 78.6 90.8 32.4 87.2
NA NA 100.0 29.7 33.2 48.1 32.8
# 1012
# 1013
           NA NA 100.0 81.6 29.3 80.6
# 1014
       NA
# 1015
       NA NA
                 NA NA 100.0 32.7 90.4
                       NA NA 100.0 32.4
# 3367
       NA NA NA
# 1335 NA NA
                NA NA
                          NA NA 100.0
# Stringency 2 :
# Union Counts:
       1007
             1012
                   1013 1014 1015 3367
# 1007 181682 189049 374070 191223 196135 364611 195371
# 1012 NA 186199 376272 194060 197053 366680 196729
         NA NA 304444 356961 378452 408556 373836
# 1013
               NA NA 137771 193813 346571 187896
# 1014
         NΑ
                      NA NA 190384 369360 195610
# 1015
         NA
               NA
                            NA NA 290844 364209
# 3367
         NA
               NA
                     NA
# 1335
        NA NA
                     NA
                           NA
                                 NA NA 180709
# Intersect Counts:
       1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 1007 181682 178832 112056 128230 175931 107915 167020
       NA 186199 114371 129910 179530 110363 170179
# 1012
         NA NA 304444 85254 116376 186732 111317
# 1013
# 1014
         NA
               NA NA 137771 134342 82044 130584
         NA
# 1015
               NA
                      NA NA 190384 111868 175483
# 3367
         NA
               NA
                      NA
                            NA NA 290844 107344
                    NA
              NA
                          NA
                                 NA NA 180709
# 1335
        NA
# Intersect as percent of union:
     1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 1007 100 94.6 30.0 67.1 89.7 29.6 85.5 # 1012 NA 100.0 30.4 66.9 91.1 30.1 86.5
       NA NA 100.0 23.9 30.8 45.7 29.8
# 1013
# 1014 NA NA NA 100.0 69.3 23.7 69.5
# 1015 NA NA NA NA 100.0 30.3 89.7
```

```
# 3367
        NA
           NA
                   NA NA NA 100.0 29.5
                              NA NA 100.0
             NA
                   NA
                       NA
# 1335
       NA
# Stringency 3 :
# Union Counts:
  1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 1007 169346 183708 363625 176590 190884 354428 188236
# 1012
        NA 179828 368821 185220 192949 359446 191771
         NA NA 296287 330697 371321 403242 364437
# 1013
# 1014
         NA
                NA
                    NA 88328 187158 319824 176609
# 1015
         NA
                NA
                      NA NA 184704 362666 191220
# 3367
          NA
                NA
                      NA
                             NA NA 283373 355133
                      NA
                            NA
                                   NA NA 171199
# 1335
         NΑ
               NA
# Intersect Counts:
        1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 1007 169346 165466 102008 81084 163166 98291 152309
# 1012
         NA 179828 107294 82936 171583 103755 159256
# 1013
               NA 296287 53918 109670 176418 103049
         NA
                NA NA 88328 85874 51877 82918
# 1014
         NA
                      NA NA 184704 105411 164683
# 1015
         NA
                NA
# 3367
         NA
                NA
                       NA
                            NA
                                   NA 283373 99439
# 1335
         NA
                NA
                      NA
                            NA
                                   NA NA 171199
# Intersect as percent of union:
     1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
# 1007 100 90.1 28.1 45.9 85.5 27.7 80.9
        NA 100.0 29.1 44.8 88.9 28.9 83.0
NA NA 100.0 16.3 29.5 43.7 28.3
# 1012
# 1013
# 1014
             NA NA 100.0 45.9 16.2 47.0
        NA
# 1015
                   NA NA 100.0 29.1 86.1
           NA
                 NA
# 3367
        NA NA
                        NA NA 100.0 28.0
                              NA NA 100.0
# 1335
       NA
            NA
                  NA
                        NA
# Stringency 4 (i.e. raw SAMTools SNP calls) :
# Union Counts:
                    1013
                          1014
                                 1015
        1007
              1012
                                        3367
# 1007 161103 176738 343873 171675 185741 336599 180313
      NA 166089 346766 176177 186459 339458 182312
# 1012
# 1013
         NA NA 247737 302322 352586 386037 339669
# 1014
         NA
                NA NA 89184 179976 295574 162912
                          NA 174701 345396 184068
NA NA 240413 331982
# 1015
          NA
                NA
                       NA
# 3367
         NΑ
                NA
                      NA
                            NA
# 1335
        NA
              NA
                     NA
                                  NA NA 153901
# Intersect Counts:
        1007 1012
                    1013 1014 1015
                                      3367
                                             1335
# 1007 161103 150454 64967 78612 150063 64917 134691
       NA 166089 67060 79096 154331 67044 137678
# 1012
         NA NA 247737 34599 69852 102113 61969
                NA NA 89184 83909 34023 80173
# 1014
         NA
# 1015
         NA
                NA
                      NA NA 174701 69718 144534
# 3367
         NA
                NA
                      NA
                            NA NA 240413 62332
             NA
                     NA
# 1335
        NA
                                   NA NA 153901
                           NA
# Intersect as percent of union:
  1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335
       100 85.1 18.9 45.8 80.8 19.3
NA 100.0 19.3 44.9 82.8 19.8
       100
                                       75.5
# 1012
           NA 100.0 11.4 19.8 26.5 18.2
# 1013
        NA
# 1014
             NA NA 100.0 46.6 11.5 49.2
                   NA NA 100.0 20.2 78.5
NA NA NA 100.0 18.8
# 1015
        NA
             NA
                         NA NA 100.0
# 3367
        NA
             NA
# 1335
        NA
             NA
                   NA
                        NA
                              NA NA 100.0
vs.stringency <- cbind(snp.counts, matrix(NA,7,1), round(snp.counts[,1:3]/snp.counts[,4]*100,1))
colnames(vs.stringency) <- c('[[1]]', '[[2]]', '[[3]]', '[[4]]', '----', '[[1]]%', '[[2]]%', '[[3]]%')</pre>
# SNPs vs filtering stringency (raw counts and as % of [[4]]). Medium filter
# adds 10-20% in most cases. Big exception is Gyre, where low coverage,
```

```
# high err rate and SAMTools conservatism seemed to seriously undercall:
print (vs.stringency)
# [[1]] [[2]] [[3]] [[4]] ---- [[1]]% [[2]]% [[3]]% # 1007 184621 181682 169346 161103 NA 114.6 112.8 105.1
# 1012 187793 186199 179828 166089 NA 113.1 112.1 108.3
# 1013 296795 304444 296287 247737
                                    NA 119.8 122.9 119.6
# 1014 165741 137771 88328 89184
                                    NA 185.8 154.5
# 1015 191668 190384 184704 174701
                                     NA
                                         109.7
                                               109.0 105.7
                                    NA 117.7 121.0 117.9
# 3367 283086 290844 283373 240413
# 1335 187044 180709 171199 153901
                                   NA 121.5 117.4 111.2
# Intersect NY as % of self (vs stringency):
print (snp.pctofself*100, digits=3)
        [,1] [,2] [,3] [,4]
# 1007 93.5 91.9 89.9 83.6
# 1012 93.0 91.4 88.6 82.9
# 1013 40.3 36.6 34.8 25.0
# 1014 95.0 94.8 93.9 89.9
# 1015 93.8 92.2 89.2 82.7
# 3367 40.6 36.9 35.1 25.9
# 1335 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
# Intersect NY as % of NY (vs stringency):
print(snp.pctofny*100, digits=3)
        [,1] [,2] [,3] [,4]
# 1007 92.2 92.4 89.0 87.5
# 1012
       93.3 94.2 93.0 89.5
# 1013 64.0 61.6 60.2 40.3
# 1014 84.2 72.3 48.4 52.1
# 1015 96.1 97.1 96.2 93.9
# 3367 61.5 59.4 58.1 40.5
# 1335 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
```

Quick look at coverage. Are there any NA?:

Seemingly no. What's average in unq- vs q-filtered:

```
snp.tables.unqfil <- tset.picker(c(1,2), table.set = tset)
snp.tables.qfil <- tset.picker(c(3,4), table.set = tset)
cov.unqfil <- unlist(lapply(snp.tables.unqfil, function(x){mean(x$Cov)}))
cov.qfil <- unlist(lapply(snp.tables.qfil, function(x){mean(x$Cov,na.rm=T)}))
cov.both <- rbind(cov.unqfil,cov.qfil,cov.qfil/cov.unqfil)
i <- 1
if(!is.null(snp.tables.unqfil)){
  rownames(cov.both)[i] <- which.snp.tables(snp.tables.unqfil)
  i <- i+1
}
if(!is.null(snp.tables.qfil)){
  rownames(cov.both)[i] <- which.snp.tables(snp.tables.qfil)</pre>
```

5.1 Table 1 Data

Throw together the conveniently-available Table 1 data, in Table 1 row order:

```
# if coverage unavailable, build NA vector
if(!is.null(cov.unqfil)){cov.unqfilv <- cov.unqfil} else {cov.unqfilv <- rep(NA,times=7)}</pre>
if(!is.null(cov.qfil )){cov.qfilv <- cov.qfil } else {cov.qfilv <- rep(NA,times=7)}</pre>
tldata.df <- data.frame(</pre>
           = st.locs(1:7, id=T, loc=F, date=F),
           = st.locs(1:7, id=F, loc=T, date=F),
          = st.locs(1:7, id=F, loc=F, date=T),
  date
  cov.unq = cov.unqfilv,
  cov.q
           = cov.qfilv,
          = snp.counts[,4],
  SNPs.4
  SNPs.2
           = snp.counts[,2],
  olap.ny.4 = snp.pctofny[,4]*100,
  olap.ny.2 = snp.pctofny[,2]*100
t1row.order <- c(7,1,2,5,3,6,4)
print (tldata.df[tlrow.order,],digits=3)
                           loc date cov.ung cov.g SNPs.4 SNPs.2 olap.ny.4 olap.ny.2
                  New York 1958 107.7 81.9 153901 180709 100.0
# 1335 CCMP1335
                                     37.1 28.3 161103 181682
                                                                     87.5
# 1007 CCMP1007
                     Virginia 1964
                                                                               92.4
                                       70.8 51.3 166089 186199
61.5 48.8 174701 190384
                 W. Australia 1965
# 1012 CCMP1012
                                                                     89.5
                                                                               94.2
# 1015 CCMP1015
                  Puget Sound 1985
                                                                     93.9
                                                                               97.1
                  Wales 1973 69.7 45.4 247737 304444
# 1013 CCMP1013
                                                                     40.3
                                                                               61.6
# 3367 CCMP3367
                         Italy 2007 64.0 44.8 240413 290844
                                                                     40.5
                                                                               59.4
# 1014 CCMP1014 N. Pacific Gyre 1971 33.1 13.7 89184 137771
                                                                   52.1
                                                                               72.3
```

6 Shared-SNPs P-Value

Text of the main paper quotes a "p-value" for the observed degree of SNP sharing in L-clade (and/or L-clade excluding Gyre) under a null model that these isolates were sampled from a population globally in Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium. Details of this analysis are as follows.

6.1 SNP Concordance

Arbitrarily pick one isolate, say, A, as the "template". Arbitrarily pick a heterozygous (aka "SNP") position in A. Let p_1 , and $q_1 = 1 - p_1$ be the frequencies in the overall population of the two nucleotides observed at that position in A. (Positions having 3 or 4 nucleotide variants segregating in the population are assumed to be negligibly rare.) Under the HWE null model, a second isolate B will also be heterozygous at the same position with probability $2p_1q_1 \le 1/2$. Similarly, this position will be heterozygous in a third isolate C with the same probability, independently, and so on for isolates D and E. Overall, (assuming HWE) the probability that a heterozygous position in A is simultaneously heterozygous in the other 4 isolates is at most $1/2^4 = 1/16$. Continuing, suppose we pick a second heterozygous position in A, on a different chromosome with allele frequencies $p_2, q_2 = 1 - p_2$, say. Again assuming HWE, this

position will be a SNP in all of B,C,D and E with probability $(2p_2q_2)^4 \le 1/16$, and this is independent of the first position, since segregation on different chromosomes is unlinked. Repeat this at 24 heterozygous positions in A, one per chromosome. Then, the number of five-way concordant positions observed should be dominated by the number observed when sampling from a binomial distribution with parameters n=24 and p=1/16, i.e., we expect at most 1/16=6.25% of positions to agree, or at most 24/16=1.5 five-way concordant positions in total. In sharp contrast, choosing CCMP 1014 (North Pacific Gyre) as the template, we see many more five-way concordant positions than predicted under these assumptions:

```
gyre.count <- sum(snp.tables[[4]]$snp)
# 'unfil.' => unfiltered for consistency; see below.
unfil.fiveway.count <- sum( snp.tables[[4]]$snp * i4.snps)
unfil.fiveway.percent <- unfil.fiveway.count / gyre.count * 100
unfil.p.value <- pbinom(floor(unfil.fiveway.count/gyre.count*24)-1, 24, 1/16, lower.tail = FALSE)
consistency.comparison <-
    data.frame(
    fiveway.count = unfil.fiveway.count,
    fiveway.percent = unfil.fiveway.percent,
    p.value = unfil.p.value
)
consistency.comparison

# fiveway.count fiveway.percent p.value
# 1 70687 79.25973 4.142632e-19</pre>
```

Namely, 89184 positions are called as SNPs in CCMP1014, of which 70687 or 79.2597327% are also called as SNPs in *all four* other L-clade isolates. 79.2597327% of 24 is 19.0223358, and the probability of seeing 19 or more "Heads" in 24 flips of a biased coin with $P(\text{Heads}) \leq 1/16$, i.e., our p-value under the HWE null hypothesis, is at most: $4.1426317 \times 10^{-19}$ based on this simple binomial model. This is obviously strong evidence against the null hypothesis.

This analysis is potentially overly-simplistic in four respects, addressed below.

- 1. " $2pq \le 1/2$ " is conservative. Neutral theory predicts that most variant nucleotides are rare in the population, so $2pq \ll 1/2$ is to be expected. This should make our quoted p-value very conservative.
- 2. Effect of Erroneous SNP calls. We base our analysis on *predicted* (by SAMTOOLS) heterozygous positions, not absolute-truth, which may affect our conclusions. However,
 - False negatives in A are irrelevant, since we never examine those positions. (This is the motivation for using CCMP1014 as the template; it has the lowest predicted SNP rate, likely due to a high false negative rate in that sequencing run. As noted elsewhere, it had the lowest coverage and lowest sequence quality of the 7 isolates, both of which impare SNP calling.)
 - False negatives in *BCDE* make such positions appear *non*-concordant. For our purpose, this makes our statistic more conservative since it can only deflate a statistic that we argue is nevertheless unexpectedly large.
 - False positive calls in A are conservatively treated, as well: barring simultaneous false-positive calls in all of BCDE, such a position will appear non-concordant, again deflating the statistic. The *false* positive rates in B, C, D and E are unknown, but cannot exceed SAMTOOLS *total* positive rate, which is below 1% in all 7 isolates, suggesting a simultaneous BCDE false positive rate $< 10^{-8}$, which will have a negligible effect.
 - A potentially more serious issue is a true positive in A aligned to false positives in BCD and/or E. (I.e., a position that is polymorphic in the population and heterozygous in A, under the HWE null model is likely to be homozygous for one of the two alleles in one or more of BCDE; false positive SNP calls in all of those isolates would make the site appear concordant, i.e., provide evidence against the null model.) However, (a) my impression is that SAMTOOLS is more prone to false negative calls than to false positive calls (see Section 4), and (b) we would need a high rate of false positives to turn a truely heterozygous but non-concordant A call into a false "concordant" call—I'd expect at most half (especially given point 1 above) of BCDE to be heterozygous, but all would need to be falsely declared heterozygous. Such a high false positive rate on BCDE seems unlikely (see previous bullet), and would likely be counterbalanced

by a similarly increased rate of false positives on A, which, as noted, tend to deflate our statistic (previous bullet again).

- Systematic errors. If there were, say, a sequence-context-dependent bias in the DNA sequencing, mapping and/or SNP-calling that tended to suggest (or hide) a SNP at some position, we're going to systematically over- (or under-) estimate concordant SNPs across isolates. The discordance of called SNPs between the L- and H-clades and within the H-clade suggests that this is not a major problem, but it is worth noting as a possibility.
- 3. Discordant nucleotides at "concordant" SNP positions. A "shared" SNP at a given position might be, say, G/C in one isolate vs T/C in another, reflecting an unexpected tri-allelic position in the population or a technical sequencing error. It is inappropriate to count such a "shared" SNP position as evidence against the null hypothesis, since it isn't clear that it is truely shared. Instead, I will identify such inconsistent positions, based on the "stringency [[2]]" criteria established above, and treat each as non-concordant. I.e., a position will be considered to be a "5-way concordant SNP" if and only if it was called as a SNP by SAMTOOLS (independently) in all 5 L-clade isolates, *and* shows the same dominant non-reference nucleotide in all 5, according to criteria [[2]] above. As it turns out, this correction has a very minor effect on the resulting p-value:

```
# 'unfil.' => Ignoring "consistency"; 'fil.' => Filtering for "consistency":
fil.fiveway.count <- sum((snp.tables[[4]] snp * i4.snps)[union.snps == 1] & consistent[[2]])
fil.fiveway.percent <- fil.fiveway.count / gyre.count * 100
fil.p.value <- pbinom(floor(fil.fiveway.count/gyre.count*24)-1, 24, 1/16, lower.tail = FALSE)
# append new stats to previous table for easy comparison
consistency.comparison <-</pre>
  rbind (consistency.comparison,
        data.frame(
          fiveway.count = fil.fiveway.count,
         fiveway.percent = fil.fiveway.percent,
                     = fil.p.value
 )
rownames(consistency.comparison) <- c('unfiltered', 'consistency.filtered')</pre>
consistency.comparison
                      fiveway.count fiveway.percent
                                                          p.value
# unfiltered
                               70687
                                            79.25973 4.142632e-19
# consistency.filtered
                               69941
                                            78.42326 1.976512e-17
```

In particular, it removes 0.8% of five-way consistent positions (only 746 of 70687 positions), and still shows a highly significant p-value.

4. " $P(E[X]) \neq E[P(X)]$ ". I'm expressing this poorly, but finding the p-value based on the *expected* number of concordant positions is somewhat non-standard. A more typical set-up would use the *actual* value of some statistic, then calculate the probability of observing a value that extreme (or more extreme) under the null model. The fundamental problem is that we have thousands of SNPs, but I don't see an easy way to use more than 24 of them at a time, because potential genetic linkage seemingly destroys statistical independence, which is key to most simple analyses. A somewhat more formal, but still non-standard, approach is the following. Suppose we randomly sample one SNP per chromosome and count the number X of them that are 5-way concordant. What I outlined above calculated the p-value based on E[X], the expected value of X, i.e., P(E[X]). Alternatively, we can calculate E[P(X)], the expected p-value. (They are not the same.) In effect, this averages the p-values that would be seen over many different randomly-sampled sets of 24 SNPs. This is not difficult to calculate. First, the probability that we would observe $0 \le i \le 24$ concordant positions in a sample of 24, given that 78.42% of positions are concordant follows this binomial distribution:

```
x.equals.i.distribution <- dbinom(0:24, 24, fil.fiveway.percent/100)
print(x.equals.i.distribution, digits=3)

# [1] 1.04e-16 9.04e-15 3.78e-13 1.01e-11 1.92e-10 2.80e-09 3.22e-08 3.01e-07 2.32e-06 1.50e-05
# [11] 8.18e-05 3.78e-04 1.49e-03 5.00e-03 1.43e-02 3.46e-02 7.07e-02 1.21e-01 1.71e-01 1.96e-01
# [21] 1.78e-01 1.23e-01 6.12e-02 1.93e-02 2.93e-03</pre>
```

Second, the p-value corresponding to $0 \le i \le 24$ observed concordant positions also follows a different binomial distribution:

```
p.val.of.x.equals.i <- c(1, pbinom(0:23, 24, 1/16, lower.tail = F))
print(p.val.of.x.equals.i, digits=3)

# [1] 1.00e+00 7.88e-01 4.48e-01 1.87e-01 5.95e-02 1.49e-02 3.01e-03 4.99e-04 6.90e-05 8.02e-06
# [11] 7.89e-07 6.60e-08 4.72e-09 2.87e-10 1.49e-11 6.59e-13 2.46e-14 7.66e-16 1.98e-17 4.14e-19
# [21] 6.88e-21 8.70e-23 7.88e-25 4.56e-27 1.26e-29</pre>
```

Finally, the expected (or "average") p-value is just the weighted average of the latter values, weighted by the former:

```
e.of.p.of.x <- sum(x.equals.i.distribution * p.val.of.x.equals.i)
e.of.p.of.x
# [1] 6.808209e-10</pre>
```

This is still highly significant, but weaker than the P(E[X]) analysis, basically because X < E[X] has a fair probability of occurring, and the corresponding p-value P(X) rises rapidly as X declines.

Another way to look at the numbers:

```
pvdf <- data.frame(x.density=x.equals.i.distribution,</pre>
                    x.cdf=cumsum(x.equals.i.distribution),
                    pval.of.x=p.val.of.x.equals.i)
print (pvdf, digits=4)
     x.density
                   x.cdf pval.of.x
# 1 1.037e-16 1.037e-16 1.000e+00
# 2 9.043e-15 9.147e-15 7.875e-01
# 3 3.780e-13 3.871e-13 4.476e-01
# 4 1.008e-11 1.046e-11 1.869e-01
# 5 1.922e-10 2.027e-10 5.950e-02
# 6 2.795e-09 2.998e-09 1.490e-02
# 7 3.217e-08 3.517e-08 3.010e-03
# 8 3.007e-07 3.358e-07 4.994e-04
    2.322e-06 2.658e-06 6.899e-05
# 10 1.500e-05 1.766e-05 8.015e-06
# 11 8.181e-05 9.947e-05 7.887e-07
# 12 3.784e-04 4.779e-04 6.603e-08
# 13 1.490e-03 1.968e-03 4.716e-09
# 14 4.999e-03 6.967e-03 2.875e-10
# 15 1.428e-02 2.124e-02 1.493e-11
# 16 3.459e-02 5.584e-02 6.590e-13
# 17 7.072e-02 1.266e-01 2.456e-14
# 18 1.210e-01 2.475e-01 7.662e-16
# 19 1.710e-01 4.185e-01 1.977e-17
# 20 1.963e-01 6.148e-01 4.143e-19
# 21 1.783e-01 7.931e-01 6.877e-21
# 22 1.235e-01 9.165e-01 8.701e-23
# 23 6.119e-02 9.777e-01 7.884e-25
# 24 1.934e-02 9.971e-01 4.556e-27
# 25 2.929e-03 1.000e+00 1.262e-29
```

E.g., row 9 in that table says that the concordance rate (78%) is so high that a sample of 24 SNPs will almost always have 9 or more five-way concordant positions (probability of fewer is only 2.658e-06), while under the null model, seeing 9 or more is very unlikely (probability at most 6.899e-05). ***AM I OFF-BY-ONE INTERPRETING ROW 9 HERE??***

6.2 Notes

In earlier drafts, an analog of the above analysis was based on the concordance of *refined* SNPs. This now seems to me to be questionable, since the "refined" SNP calling makes SNPs called across L-clade non-independent. OTOH,

the above analysis seems valid: SAMTOOLS was run on each isolate independently, and likewise "criterion [[2]]" is evaluated independently in each strain, and is being used here solely to remove SNP predictions, not to add them. "Systematic errors" as outlined above remain a potential problem, but again discordance with/within H-clade suggests that this is of limited concern.

For completeness, I did a similar analysis including a sample of H-clade comparisons: Gyre vs Italy, NY vs Italy, NY vs Italy+Wales, and of Italy vs Wales. As expected, none of these show a statistically significant p-value, although the $\approx 40\%$ concordance in the 2-way comparisons, while < 1/2 as predicted, is a bit higher than I expected based on "neutral theory implies many rare variants." (I did not bother to include "criterion[[2]] filtering" in these calculations.)

```
# 'gi.twoway' => gyre vs italy 2-way concordance;
# 'ni.twoway' => new york vs italy 2-way concordance;
# not bothering with criterion[[2]] filtering
gi.twoway.count <- sum(snp.tables[[4]]$snp * snp.tables[[6]]$snp)</pre>
gi.twoway.percent <- gi.twoway.count / gyre.count * 100</pre>
gi.p.value <- pbinom(floor(gi.twoway.count/gyre.count*24)-1, 24, 1/2, lower.tail = FALSE)
ny.count <- sum(snp.tables[[7]]$snp)</pre>
ni.twoway.count <- sum(snp.tables[[7]]$snp * snp.tables[[6]]$snp)</pre>
ni.twoway.percent <- ni.twoway.count / ny.count * 100</pre>
ni.p.value <- pbinom(floor(ni.twoway.count/ny.count*24)-1, 24, 1/2, lower.tail = FALSE)
niw.threeway.count <- sum(snp.tables[[7]]$snp * snp.tables[[6]]$snp * snp.tables[[3]]$snp)</pre>
niw.threeway.percent <- niw.threeway.count / ny.count * 100</pre>
niw.p.value <- pbinom(floor(niw.threeway.count/ny.count*24)-1, 24, 1/4, lower.tail = FALSE)
it.count <- sum(snp.tables[[6]]$snp)</pre>
iw.twoway.count <- sum(snp.tables[[6]]$snp * snp.tables[[3]]$snp)</pre>
iw.twoway.percent <- iw.twoway.count / it.count * 100</pre>
iw.p.value <- pbinom(floor(iw.twoway.count/it.count*24)-1, 24, 1/2, lower.tail = FALSE)
consistency.comparison <-
  rbind (consistency.comparison,
       data.frame(
         fiveway.count = c(gi.twoway.count, ni.twoway.count, niw.threeway.count, iw.twoway.count),
         = c(gi.p.value,
                                         ni.p.value,
                                                            niw.p.value,
                                                                                       iw.p.value)
colnames (consistency.comparison) [1:2] <- c('552232way.count', '552232way.percent') # old col names misleading</pre>
rownames(consistency.comparison)[3:6] <- c('gyre.vs.italy', 'new.york.vs.italy',</pre>
                                                                                # new rows
                                          'ny.vs.it.plus.wales', 'it.vs.wales')
consistency.comparison
                      552232way.count 552232way.percent
                                                            p.value
# unfiltered
                              70687 79.25973 4.142632e-19
                               69941
# consistency.filtered
                                              78.42326 1.976512e-17
# gyre.vs.italy
# new.york.vs.italy
# ny.vs.it.plus.wales
                                34023
                                               38.14922 9.242052e-01
                               62332
35796
                                             40.50136 9.242052e-01
                                              23.25911 7.533516e-01
                               102113 42.47399 8.462719e-01
# it.vs.wales
```

6.3 P-Value: The Bottom Line

So, what to say in the body of the paper? E[P(X)] is highly significant, and conservative, but complex to explain. P(E[X]) is simpler to explain, but may be criticized as misleading if we aren't very careful in that explanation. I'm slightly leaning towards the last option, but want to sleep on it and draft the key sentence or two before settling.

7 Sharing

The following analysis looks at the sharing patterns among the consistent SNPs. I assume that shared SNPs reflect shared ancestry, and that SNPs accumulate slowly over time. Then, in outline, the story is consistent with what we have seen in other analyses—there seem to be 3 groups: 1013 (Wales) in one, 3367 (Italy) in another, and the other 5 in a third, with some hints as to the order of divergence. A caveat is that in a sexual population, non-shared SNPs do not immediately imply non-shared ancestry; they may merely reflect Hardy-Weinberg capturing a homozygous state

in one isolate vs the other. (Or read errors, etc.) Thus, if we are right that the H-isolates retain sex, then the large number of "private" SNPs in H may be at least partially due to HWE.

Analysis is broken into cases based on how many strains share a particular SNP.

7.1 Code

To categorize SNPs by sharing patterns, first convert the 7-way consistent sharing pattern into a 7-bit binary number, and tabulate based on that:

```
# convert (n x 7) 0-1 matrix to n vector of 0-127
tobin <- function(x) {
  bin <- integer(nrow(x)) # initialized to 0</pre>
  for(i in 1:7){
   bin <- bin*2 + as.integer(x[,i]>0)
  return (bin)
# get full set of patterns
snp.pattern.all <- lapply(non.refs,tobin)</pre>
# prune to just the consistent ones
snp.pattern <- snp.pattern.all</pre>
for(i in 1:3){
 snp.pattern[[i]][!consistent[[i]]] <- NA</pre>
# analogous to built-in ``table'' but simpler. Count entries in an integer
# vector sharing values in a (smallish) range. Result is a 2-column matrix with
# the shared values in col 1 and count of occurrences of that value in col 2.
# Out-of-range values cause subscript error.
mytable <- function(vec, therange=range(vec,na.rm=T)){</pre>
  counts <- matrix(0, nrow=therange[2]-therange[1]+1, ncol=2, dimnames=list(NULL, c('val', 'count')))</pre>
  counts[1:nrow(counts),1] <- therange[1]:therange[2]</pre>
  for(i in 1:length(vec)){
    if(!is.na(vec[i])){
      \verb|counts|| vec[i] - the range[1] + 1, 2| <- counts|| vec[i] - the range[1] + 1, 2| + 1
  return (counts)
pattern.counts < lapply (snp.pattern, function(x) {mytable(x,c(0,127))})
```

To display the results, build a data frame whose i-th row, $0 \le i \le 127$ shows one of the 128 possible sharing patterns, with counts of the numbers of consistent, shared SNPs with that pattern according to criteria c1-c3.

```
bvec <- tobitvec(i-1)</pre>
    mydf[i,'sharedBy']=sum(bvec)
    mydf[i,'tp1007']=flg(bvec[1])
    mydf[i,'tp1012']=flg(bvec[2])
   mydf[i,'tp1013']=flg(bvec[3])
    mydf[i,'tp1014']=flg(bvec[4])
    mydf[i, 'tp1015']=flg(bvec[5])
    mydf[i,'tp3367']=flg(bvec[6])
    mydf[i,'tp1335']=flg(bvec[7])
  for(i in 1:length(listOfTbls)){
    tbl <- listOfTbls[[i]]</pre>
    if(!is.null(tbl)){
     mydf[,9+i] <- tbl[,2] ## count1/2/3/4 are columns 10/11/12/13 in mydf
      #for(j in 1:length(tbl)){
      # k <- as.integer(rownames(tbl)[j]);</pre>
         mydf[k+1,9+i] \leftarrow tbl[j] ## count1/2/3 are columns 10/11/12
      #}
    }
  mydf$pat <-as.octmode(mydf$pat) # display bit pattern in octal</pre>
  return (mydf)
pat.summaries <- pat.summary(pattern.counts)</pre>
```

7.2 Sanity Checks

Some sanity checking: table sums equal to number of consistent positions?

```
all(consistent.count == apply(pat.summaries[,10:13],2,sum))
# [1] TRUE
```

More sanity checking: visually inspect a pattern with small counts, specifically pattern 12, i.e., consistent SNPs shared by only strains 1014 and 1015 (2nd and 3 rows from bottom, binary code $12 = 2^3 + 2^2$). There are only 10 such positions on Chr1. Chr1 2524239 has pattern 12 under criteria c1 and c2 but not c3; Chr1 1088766 has in c2 only. Both look good. Neither position is a *called* SNP except in 1015. However, all but 1 nonreference read agree with the called SNP (the exception being one read in Wales). Both 1014 and 1015 have at least 2 non-reference reads, comprising at least 5% of coverage, and in both strains, those reads are on the same non-reference base, satisfying criterion c2. The other strains have higher coverage and/or lower non-reference counts, so they do not satisfy c2. Position 2524239 also satisfies c1, but not c3, since 2 reads out of 35 is below the 10% threshold. (It is pattern 4 inder c3, i.e., a SNP private to 1015.) Position 1088766 is also pattern 4 under c3 (2 reads out of 56 in 1335 is below both thresholds), and it is not consistent under c1, since the single A read in 1013 is discordant with the other non-reference reads.

```
unlist(lapply(snp.pattern, function(x) {sum(x==12,na.rm=T)}))
# [1] 133 139 132 417

sp1 <- snp.pattern[[1]]==12
sp2 <- snp.pattern[[2]]==12
sp3 <- snp.pattern[[3]]==12
sp4 <- snp.pattern[[4]]==12
c(sum(sp1,na.rm=T), sum(sp2,na.rm=T), sum(sp3,na.rm=T), sum(sp4,na.rm=T))
# [1] 133 139 132 417

r1 <- rownames(non.refs[[1]])[which(sp1)]
r2 <- rownames(non.refs[[2]])[which(sp2)]
r3 <- rownames(non.refs[[3]])[which(sp3)]
r4 <- rownames(non.refs[[4]])[which(sp4)]</pre>
```

```
# [1] "Chr1:1799155" "Chr2:713075" "Chr2:1464209" "Chr2:2406031"
                                            "Chr2:2480838"
"Chr2:2490933"
   [5] "Chr2:2480466"
                         "Chr2:2480532"
                                                              "Chr2:2483322"
   [9] "Chr2:2488863"
                         "Chr2:2489189"
                                                              "Chr2:2492886"
                       "Chr2:2497794"
                                         "Chr2:2500122" "Chr2:2503000"
   [13] "Chr2:2492887"
  [17] "Chr2:2507585"
                      "Chr2:2507680"
                                         "Chr2:2510117" "Chr2:2513923"
                                            "Chr2:2516751"
                                                             "Chr2:2518558"
                      "Chr2:2516669"
"Chr2:2518980"
"Chr2:2520984"
 [21] "Chr2:2515103"
  [25] "Chr2:2518653"
                                            "Chr2:2519285"
                                                              "Chr2:2519288"
                                            "Chr2:2521271"
                                                             "Chr2:2522648"
   [29] "Chr2:2519718"
                       "Chr2:2524439"
                                                             "Chr2:2525463"
   [33] "Chr2:2524223"
                                         "Chr2:2525160"
  [37] "Chr2:2527281"
                       "Chr2:2527916"
                                           "Chr2:2528472"
                                                             "Chr2:2528769"
                       "Chr2:2529140"
  [41] "Chr2:2529076"
                                            "Chr2:2529684"
                                                              "Chr2:2530064"
                                                              "Chr2:2530768"
   [45] "Chr2:2530216"
                         "Chr2:2530239"
                                            "Chr2:2530294"
                       "Chr2:2531114"
                                         "Chr2:2531498" "Chr2:2531567"
   [49] "Chr2:2530896"
  [53] "Chr2:2532173"
                      "Chr2:2532365"
                                         "Chr2:2533028"
                                                             "Chr2:2533171"
 [57] "Chr2:2533440"
                       "Chr2:2534441"
                                         "Chr2:2535121"
                                                             "Chr2:2535122"
                       "Chr2:2535493"
                                            "Chr2:2535503"
                                                              "Chr2:2535509"
# [61] "Chr2:2535314"
  [65] "Chr2:2535862"
                         "Chr2:2536242"
                                            "Chr2:2537201"
                                                              "Chr2:2537864"
                       "Chr2:2538072"
                                           "Chr2:2538498"
                                                             "Chr2:2539318"
   [69] "Chr2:2537917"
  [73] "Chr2:2543595"
                       "Chr2:2545615"
                                         "Chr2:2545798"
                                                             "Chr2:2546865"
                       "Chr2:2547055"
  [77] "Chr2:2546991"
                                          "Chr2:2547086"
                                                             "Chr2:2547120"
                        "Chr2:2547212"
  [81] "Chr2:2547155"
                                            "Chr2:2547248"
                                                              "Chr2:2547318"
                                                             "Chr2:2548131"
   [85] "Chr2:2547554"
                         "Chr2:2547938"
                                            "Chr2:2547944"
                        "Chr2:2551574"
                                         "Chr2:2551930"
                                                             "Chr2:2554708"
  [89] "Chr2:2549281"
  [93] "Chr2:2554860"
                       "Chr2:2555005"
                                         "Chr2:2555203"
                                                             "Chr2:2555820"
                        "Chr3:496665"
 [97] "Chr3:192441"
                                           "Chr4:1086589"
                                                              "Chr4:1393682"
                      "Chr4:2314475"
# [101] "Chr4:1747983"
                                            "Chr5:7509"
                                                              "Chr5:141375"
                         "Chr6:1330532"
                                            "Chr7:399475"
                                                              "Chr7:1736991"
# [105] "Chr5:1071721"
                                            "Chr10:54351" "Chr10:95217"
                      "Chr8:556556"
# [109] "Chr7:1813303"
# [113] "Chr10:947088"
                       "Chr11a:344258"
                                           "Chr11b:75778"
                                                             "Chr12:214112"
                       "Chr12:507608"
# [117] "Chr12:458461"
                                            "Chr13:96361"
                                                              "Chr13:375598"
# [121] "Chr14:284131" "Chr15:417704" "Chr16a:39914"
# [125] "Chr16a:206719" "Chr16a:394030" "Chr17:461465"
                                                              "Chr16a:177501"
                                                             "Chr19a_19:300076"
# [129] "Chr19a_19:303090" "Chr19c_29:64170" "Chr19c_29:64811" "Chr19c_29:65720"
# [133] "Chr20:230994" "Chr20:486431" "Chr20:519835"
                                                              "Chr22:380816"
# [137] "Chr23:190382"
                        "Chr23:274291"
                                          "Chr24:114599"
c1 <- as.integer(unlist(lapply(strsplit(r1[1:min(20,length(r1))],':',fixed=TRUE),function(x)\{x[2]\})))
c2 <- as.integer(unlist(lapply(strsplit(r2[1:min(20,length(r2))],':',fixed=TRUE),function(x){x[2]})))
c3 <- as.integer(unlist(lapply(strsplit(r3[1:min(20,length(r3))],':',fixed=TRUE),function(x){x[2]})))
\texttt{c4} \leftarrow \textbf{as.integer}(\textbf{unlist}(\textbf{lapply}(\textbf{strsplit}(\texttt{r4}[1:\textbf{min}(20,\textbf{length}(\texttt{r4}))],':',\texttt{fixed=TRUE}),\textbf{function}(\texttt{x})\{\texttt{x}[2]\})))
c1
# [1] 614335 914018 1317406 2388286 62676 713075 2406031 2480466 2480838 2481998 2483322
# [12] 2488863 2489189 2490933 2492887 2497794 2500122 2503000 2507585 2507680
# [1] 1799155 713075 1464209 2406031 2480466 2480532 2480838 2483322 2488863 2489189 2490933
# [12] 2492886 2492887 2497794 2500122 2503000 2507585 2507680 2510117 2513923
# [1] 371484 518347 1210354 2209068 2264683 2898352 1276745 1464904 1464905 1766966 2347253
# [12] 2406031 2480532 2480838 2483322 2488863 2489189 2490933 2497794 2507585
c4
# [1] 518347 691730 767408 1049906 1390437 2072951 2254059 2254789 2264683 2823796 2898352
# [12] 2998868 77394 77407 155680 761325 968120 1182096 1222176 1264023
seecounts(c2, snp.tables=snp.tables)
            pos Ref Strain A G C T SNP exon indel nrf rat
      chr
# 1
     Chr1 1799155 C
                        1007 0 0 10 1 0 TRUE FALSE
# 2.
```

# 5				1014	0		8	2	0		FALSE
# 6				1015	0		12	3	1		FALSE
# 7				3367	1		1	1	1		FALSE
# 8	Ch n1	713075	т	1335	0	0	7	1	0	IKUE	FALSE
# 9 # 10	CHEL	113075	Τ	1007	0	0	0	37	0	TDITE	FALSE
# 10				1012	0		0	90	0		FALSE
# 12				1012	0		0	65	0		FALSE
# 12				1013	0		0	32	0		FALSE
# 14				1015	0		0	84	0		FALSE
# 15				3367	0		0	53	0		FALSE
# 16				1335	0			109	0		FALSE
# 17	Chr1	1464209	Т	1000	J	J	Ü	200	J	211011	111011
# 18	O111 1	1101207	_	1007	0	0	0	22	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 19				1012	0		0	38		FALSE	
# 20				1013	0		0	22		FALSE	
# 21				1014	0		0	12		FALSE	
# 22				1015	0		0	30		FALSE	
# 23				3367	0		0	39		FALSE	
# 24				1335	0		0	81		FALSE	
	Chr1	2406031	С	1000	0	0	0	0 1	O	1111011	171101
# 25	OIILI	2100001		1007	0	0	18	0	0	TRIIF	FALSE
# 27				1012	0		23	0	0		FALSE
# 28				1012	0		46	0	0		FALSE
# 29				1013	0		13	0	0		FALSE
# 29				1014			34				
					0		29	0	0		FALSE FALSE
# 31				3367	0			0	0		
# 32	CL . 1	2400466	70	1335	0	0	68	0	0	IKUE	FALSE
	Cnrl	2480466	А	1007	2.0	0	0	^	0	TDITE	DATOR
# 34				1007	26		0	0	0		FALSE
# 35				1012	42		0	0	0		FALSE
# 36				1013	39		0	0	0		FALSE
# 37				1014	9		0	0	0		FALSE
# 38				1015	49		0	0	0		FALSE
# 39				3367	32		0	0	0		FALSE
# 40	-1	0.406==		1335	77	0	0	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
	Chr1	2480532	G								
# 42				1007		25	0	0	0		FALSE
# 43				1012		27	0	0	0		FALSE
# 44				1013		43	0	0	0		FALSE
# 45				1014		1	0	0	0		FALSE
# 46				1015		23	0	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 47				3367		23	0	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 48				1335	0	71	0	0	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 49	Chr1	2480838	Τ								
# 50				1007	0	0	0	8	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 51				1012	0	0	0	12	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 52				1013	0	0	0	24	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 53				1014	0		0	6	0		FALSE
# 54				1015	0		0	15	0		FALSE
# 55				3367	0		0	9	0		FALSE
# 56				1335	0		0	81	0		FALSE
# 57	Chr1	2483322	A		9		Ü		Ü		
# 58				1007	22	0	0	0	0	TRIIF	FALSE
# 59				1012	23		0	0	0		FALSE
# 60				1012	52		0	0	0		FALSE
# 61				1013	24		0	0	0		FALSE
# 62				1014	55		0	0	0		FALSE
# 62				3367	37		0	0	0		FALSE
# 64				1335	82		0	0	0		FALSE
# 65	Ch v 1	2/100063	C	1333	02	U	U	U	U	IKUL	LALDE
	CHLI	2488863	С	1007	0	0	20	^	0	ENTOR	DATOR
# 66				1007	0		26	0		FALSE	
# 67 # 68				1012	0		34 27	0		FALSE	
# 68				1013	0		11	0		FALSE	
				1014	0			0		FALSE	
# 70				1015	0		34	0		FALSE	
# 71				3367	0	0	43	0	U	FALSE	TALSE

11 70											
# 72				1335	0	0	71	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 73	Chr1	2489189	С								
# 74				1007	0	0	32	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 75				1012	0	0	63	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 76				1013	0	0	44	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 77				1014	0		26	0		FALSE	
# 78				1015	0		59	0		FALSE	
# 79				3367	0		24	0		FALSE	
# 80				1335	0	0	110	0	0	FALSE	F'ALSE
	Chr1	2490933	G								
# 82				1007	0	25	0	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 83				1012	0	57	0	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 84				1013		40	0	0		FALSE	
# 85				1013		9	0	0		FALSE	
# 85											
				1015		36	0	0		FALSE	
# 87				3367	0	37	0	1	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 88				1335	0	57	0	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 89	Chr1	2492886	T								
# 90				1007	0	0	0	27	Ο	FALSE	FALSE
# 91											
				1012	0		0	61		FALSE	
# 92				1013	0		0	41		FALSE	
# 93				1014	0	0	0	18	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 94				1015	0	0	0	53	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 95				3367	0		0	48		FALSE	
# 96	G1 .	0.400000		1335	0	0	0	80	U	FALSE	r ALSE
	Chr1	2492887	G								
# 98				1007	0	22	0	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 99				1012	0	61	0	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 100				1013		35	0	0		FALSE	
# 101				1014		17	0	0		FALSE	
# 102				1015		55	0	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 103				3367	0	50	0	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 104				1335		85	0	0		FALSE	
	Ch ~ 1	2497794	т	1333	J	00	0	U	J		
	CHTI	249//94	1	100=	_	_	_	0.5	_	m=	
# 106				1007	0	0	0	35	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 107				1012	0	0	0	60	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 108				1013	0	0	0	58	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 109				1014	0		0	12	0		FALSE
# 110				1015	0		0	64	0		FALSE
# 111				3367	0	0	0	43	0	TRUE	FALSE
# 112				1335	0	0	0	107	0	TRUE	FALSE
	Chr1	2500122	Δ			-	-				
	OHLL	200122	Α	1007	1.0	0	0	0	0	EALCE	DATOR
# 114				1007	18		0	0		FALSE	
# 115				1012	47	0	0	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 116				1013	0 1	0	0		0		
# 117					34	0	0	0	U	FALSE	FALSE
				1014	6	0	0	0	0	FALSE	FALSE
# 118				1014 1015	6 35	0	0	0	0	FALSE FALSE	FALSE FALSE
# 118				1014	6 35	0	0	0	0	FALSE	FALSE FALSE
				1014 1015	6 35 27	0 0	0	0	0 0 0	FALSE FALSE	FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120		2503000	Т	1014 1015 3367	6 35 27	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	FALSE FALSE FALSE	FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121		2503000	T	1014 1015 3367 1335	6 35 27 51	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 122		2503000	Τ	1014 1015 3367 1335	6 35 27 51	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121		2503000	Т	1014 1015 3367 1335	6 35 27 51	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 122		2503000	Т	1014 1015 3367 1335	6 35 27 51	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 122 # 123 # 124		2503000	Т	1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013	6 35 27 51 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 29 35 57	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 122 # 123 # 124 # 125		2503000	Т	1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014	6 35 27 51 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 29 35 57	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 122 # 123 # 124 # 125 # 126		2503000	Т	1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015	6 35 27 51 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 29 35 57 10 34	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 122 # 123 # 124 # 125 # 126 # 127		2503000	Τ	1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367	6 35 27 51 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 29 35 57 10 34 41	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 122 # 123 # 124 # 125 # 126		2503000	Τ	1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015	6 35 27 51 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 29 35 57 10 34	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 122 # 123 # 124 # 125 # 126 # 127 # 128	Chr1			1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367	6 35 27 51 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 29 35 57 10 34 41	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 122 # 123 # 124 # 125 # 126 # 127 # 128 # 129	Chr1	2503000		1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335	6 35 27 51 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 29 35 57 10 34 41 28		FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 122 # 123 # 124 # 125 # 126 # 127 # 128 # 129 # 130	Chr1			1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335	6 35 27 51 0 0 0 0 0			0 0 0 0 29 35 57 10 34 41 28		FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 123 # 124 # 125 # 126 # 127 # 128 # 130 # 131	Chr1			1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335	6 35 27 51 0 0 0 0 0 0			0 0 0 0 29 35 57 10 34 41 28		FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 122 # 123 # 124 # 125 # 126 # 127 # 128 # 129 # 130	Chr1			1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335	6 35 27 51 0 0 0 0 0			0 0 0 0 29 35 57 10 34 41 28		FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 123 # 124 # 125 # 126 # 126 # 127 # 128 # 131 # 131	Chr1			1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335	66 355 277 511 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0			0 0 0 0 29 35 57 10 34 41 28		FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 122 # 123 # 124 # 125 # 126 # 127 # 128 # 129 # 130 # 131 # 133	Chr1			1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014	635527511 00000000000000000000000000000000000			0 0 0 0 29 35 57 10 34 41 28	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 123 # 124 # 125 # 126 # 127 # 128 # 130 # 131 # 133 # 133	Chr1			1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015	635527511 00000000000000000000000000000000000			0 0 0 0 29 35 57 10 34 41 28		FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 123 # 124 # 125 # 126 # 127 # 128 # 131 # 131 # 133 # 134 # 135	Chr1			1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367	635 27751 000 000 000 344 555 322 133 411 611			0 0 0 0 29 35 57 10 34 41 28		FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 123 # 124 # 125 # 126 # 127 # 128 # 130 # 131 # 133 # 133	Chr1			1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015	635 27751 000 000 000 344 555 322 133 411 611			0 0 0 0 29 35 57 10 34 41 28		FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 122 # 123 # 124 # 125 # 126 # 127 # 128 # 131 # 131 # 133 # 134 # 135 # 136	Chrl		А	1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367	635 27751 000 000 000 344 555 322 133 411 611			0 0 0 0 29 35 57 10 34 41 28		FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 123 # 124 # 125 # 126 # 127 # 128 # 131 # 131 # 133 # 134 # 135 # 136	Chrl	2507585	А	1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335	635 277 511 000 000 000 344 555 322 133 411 611			0 0 0 0 29 35 57 10 34 41 28		FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE
# 119 # 120 # 121 # 122 # 123 # 124 # 125 # 126 # 127 # 128 # 131 # 131 # 133 # 134 # 135 # 136	Chrl	2507585	А	1014 1015 3367 1335 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367	635 277 511 000 000 000 344 555 322 133 411 611			0 0 0 0 29 35 57 10 34 41 28		FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE	FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE FALSE

```
# 139
                         1012 46 0 0 0 FALSE FALSE
# 140
                         1013
                               32
                                  ()
                                       ()
                                           ()
                                               O FALSE FALSE
# 141
                         1014
                               15
                                   ()
                                       0
                                           ()
                                               O FALSE FALSE
# 142
                         1015
                               54
                                   0
                                       0
                                           0
                                               0 FALSE FALSE
# 143
                         3367
                               51
                                   ()
                                       0
                                           0
                                              O FALSE FALSE
# 144
                         1335
                               78
                                   0
                                       0
                                              0 FALSE FALSE
# 145 Chr1 2510117 C
# 146
                         1007
                                0
                                   ()
                                      19
                                           0
                                               ()
                                                  TRUE FALSE
# 147
                                0
                                   0
                                      56
                                           1
                                               0
                                                  TRUE FALSE
# 148
                         1013
                                0
                                   ()
                                      42
                                           0
                                               O TRUE FALSE
# 149
                         1014
                                0
                                  0
                                      13
                                           0
                                               0 TRUE FALSE
# 150
                         1015
                                0
                                   0
                                      39
                                           0
                                               O TRUE FALSE
                                0
                                   0
# 151
                         3367
                                      36
                                           0
                                               0
                                                  TRUE FALSE
# 152
                         1335
                                0
                                   0
                                      92
                                           0
                                               O TRUE FALSE
# 153 Chr1 2513923 A
# 154
                         1007
                               39 0
                                       ()
                                           0
                                              O FALSE FALSE
                         1012
                                   0
                                       0
# 155
                               57
                                           0
                                               0 FALSE FALSE
# 156
                         1013
                               23
                                   0
                                       0
                                           0
                                               O FALSE FALSE
# 157
                         1014
                               4
                                   0
                                       0
                                           0
                                               O FALSE FALSE
# 158
                         1015
                               39
                                              0 FALSE FALSE
# 159
                         3367
                               53 0
                                       0
                                          0
                                              0 FALSE FALSE
# 160
                         1335
                               53 0
                                       0
                                         0 0 FALSE FALSE
```

Position 1088766, however, in a good example of the situation that motivated this analysis—one strain has a G/C SNP and 5 of the other 6 strains have nonreference reads consistent with that SNP. Although, excluding 1015, the nonreference read counts are not high enough to justify a SNP call in any strain considered in isolation, the fact that they *consistently* agree with the 1015 SNP suggests that they are real. One alternative hypothesis is that there is some sequence-dependent bias at this locus that favors misreading a G as a C. On the other hand, one could equally well posit a shared SNP, and a locus-dependant bias that *supresses* C reads, explaining the unbalanced readout that we observe. However, it is hard to reconcile either view with the significant strain-specific patterns that we see in the shared SNPs (as seen below). I think a more likely explanation is that (a) there are some number of relatively rare SNPs present in each of the sampled populations, (b) some of these SNPs happened to be present in one or two cells of the roughly 5-10 cells that we believe constituted the founding population of the culture grown for sequencing, and (c) stochastic effects during culture growth and during sequencing may have further perturbed the apparent frequency of each variant, but the bottom line is that the above-threshold presence of consistent non-reference reads is evidence for shared SNPs at the population level (and the proportions of such reads represent estimates of the population-level frequencies of the variants, albeit a noisy estimate at any specific position).

An aside: I was curious to see whether there is any consistent pattern to positions that are called consistent SNPs in all but Italy, so I repeated the above, basically. My summary is that coverage in Italy tends to be below average in these positions, but otherwise they don't stand out. For the record:

```
abit <- snp.pattern[[2]]==125
abit[is.na(abit)] <- F
sum (abit)
# [1] 13630
rabit <- rownames(non.refs[[2]])[which(abit)]</pre>
rabits <- rabit[1:20]
cabit <- as.integer(unlist(lapply(strsplit(rabits,':',fixed=TRUE),function(x){x[2]})))</pre>
# [1] 1244 1575 6485 7181 7220 7661 8144 8208 8518 8552 8567 8670 8685 14361 15254
# [16] 15280 16103 25546 30784 33852
seecounts (cabit, snp.tables=snp.tables)
             pos Ref Strain A G C T SNP exon indel nrf rat
      Chr1 1244 G
                       1007 2 25
                                    0 0 0 TRUE FALSE
                                   0 0 0 TRUE FALSE
0 0 1 TRUE FALSE
# 3
                       1012 3 32
                       1013 10 24
                                    0 0 0 0 0 0 1
# 5
                       1014 3 17
                                              TRUE FALSE
                       1015 15 43
                                              TRUE FALSE
                                          0 TRUE FALSE
1 TRUE FALSE
                       3367 0 1
                                    0 0
                       1335 82 65
                                    0 0
# 9 Chr1 1575 G
```

```
1007 24 7 0 0 0 TRUE FALSE
# 10
# 11
                      1012 42 13
                                  0 0
                                         Ω
                                            TRUE FALSE
                      1013 17 16
                                   0 0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 13
                      1014 15 4
                                   0
                                     0
                                            TRUE FALSE
                      1015 43 31
                                   0 0
                                            TRUE FALSE
                      3367 0 2
                                   0 0
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
                      1335 34 74
                                   0 0
                                        O TRUE FALSE
     Chr1 6485
                      1007 24 19
                                   0 0
                                         0 TRUE FALSE
                      1012 29 29
                                   0
                                     0
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
                      1013 49 33
                                   0 0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 20
# 21
                      1014 6 5
                                     0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 22
                      1015 31 32
                                   0 0
                                            TRUE FALSE
                      3367 0 37
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 23
                                  0 0
                                         0
                      1335 62 52
                                            TRUE FALSE
     Chr1 7181
# 25
                      1007 0 30
                                  29
                                     0
                                         O TRUE FALSE
# 27
                      1012 0 52
                                  34 0
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 28
                      1013 0 19
                                  72 0
                                            TRUE FALSE
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 29
                      1014 0 13
# 30
                      1015 0 40
                                  33 0
                                            TRUE FALSE
                                         1
                      3367 0 29
                                  0 0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 31
                                         0
                      1335 0 78
                                  73 0
 32
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
     Chr1 7220
# 33
                      1007 16 0
# 34
                                 19 6
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 35
                      1012 38 0 22 11
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
                      1013 82 1 30 9
# 36
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
                                            TRUE FALSE
 37
                      1014 12 0
                                         0
                                  6
                      1015 55 0 22 5
# 38
                                            TRUE FALSE
                                         1
                      3367 0 0
                                  8 0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 39
                                         0
                                        0
                                 32 20
                      1335 55 0
# 40
                                            TRUE FALSE
     Chr1 7661
# 41
                      1007 0
                                         0
# 42
                              0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 43
                      1012 0 0
                                  5 19
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
                                 24 14
                      1013 0 0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 44
                                         1
# 45
                      1014 0 0
                                   6 3
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 46
                      1015 0 0
                                   5 34
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 47
                      3367 0 0
                                  0 4
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
                                        0
                      1335 0 0
                                  4 24
# 48
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 49 Chrl 8144
# 50
                      1007 8 9
                                   0
                                     Ω
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
                      1012 12 10
                                        1
# 51
                                  0 0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 52
                      1013 38 29
                                   0 0
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 53
                      1014 5 4
                                   0 0
                                         Ω
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 54
                      1015 15 16
                                   0 0
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
                                        0 TRUE FALSE
1 TRUE FALSE
# 55
                      3367 0 0
                                  0 0
                      1335 12 15
# 56
                                   0 0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 57
     Chr1 8208
# 58
                      1007
                                   0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 59
                      1012 0 19
                                  0 11
                                        0 TRUE FALSE
# 60
                      1013 0 1
                                   0 48
                                         0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 61
                      1014 0 5
                                   0 3
                                         O TRUE FALSE
# 62
                      1015 0 19
                                   0 11
                                         1
                                            TRUE FALSE
                                        0 TRUE FALSE
1 TRUE FALSE
# 63
                      3367 0 1
                                  0 0
# 64
                      1335 0 28
                                  0 16
# 65
     Chr1 8518 T
# 66
                      1007
                                        1 FALSE FALSE
 67
                      1012 0 0 40 20
 68
                      1013 0 0
                                  45 56
                                         1 FALSE FALSE
 69
                      1014 0 0 10 16
                                        O FALSE FALSE
                      1015 0 0 36 13
                                        1 FALSE FALSE
0 FALSE FALSE
1 FALSE FALSE
# 70
                      3367 0 0
                      1335 0 0 113 53
 73
     Chr1 8552
                      1007
                                            TRUE FALSE
 75
                      1012 20 21
                                  0 0
                                        O TRUE FALSE
                      1013 28 16
                                            TRUE FALSE
 77
                      1014 6 2
                                   0 0
                                            TRUE FALSE
 78
                                            TRUE FALSE
                      1015 14 13
                                   0
                                     0
                      3367 0 12
                                   0 0
                                        0
                                            TRUE FALSE
                      1335 24 47
                                        0 TRUE FALSE
 80
                                   0 0
 81
     Chr1 8567 A
# 82
                      1007 14 18
                                   0
                                     0
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 83
                      1012 26 30
                                  0 0
                                            TRUE FALSE
 84
                      1013 50 66
                                     0
                                            TRUE FALSE
 85
                      1014 1 3
                                   0
                                     0
                                            TRUE FALSE
                                        1
                      1015 12 31
                                            TRUE FALSE
# 86
                                   0 0
                      3367 22 0
                                  0 0
# 87
                                            TRUE FALSE
                      1335 51 40
                                  0 0
                                         1 TRUE FALSE
# 88
# 89 Chrl 8670 A
```

```
# 90
                      1007 7 0
                                   0 5 0 TRUE FALSE
# 91
                      1012 16 0
                                   0 10
                                          0
                                             TRUE FALSE
# 92
                       1013 16 0
                                   0 11
                                             TRUE FALSE
# 93
                       1014
                                             TRUE FALSE
                      1015 14 0
                                   0 10
                                             TRUE FALSE
                       3367 5 0
                                             TRUE FALSE
                                   0 0
                                             TRUE FALSE
     Chr1 8685
                       1007 6 15
                                   0 0
                                         0 TRUE FALSE
 99
                       1012 10 23
                                             TRUE FALSE
                       1013 18 21
                                             TRUE FALSE
 100
                       1014
                                             TRUE FALSE
                      1015 10 24
                                             TRUE FALSE
                       3367 0 4
                                   0 0
                                             TRUE FALSE
                                             TRUE FALSE
 105 Chrl 14361
                       1007 20 7
                                          O FALSE FALSE
 107
                       1012 35 5
                                   0 0
                                          O FALSE FALSE
 108
                      1013 1 11
                                   0 0
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
 109
                       1014
                                          O FALSE FALSE
 110
                      1015 35 7
                                   0 0
                                          0 FALSE FALSE
                       3367 2 1
                                          0 FALSE FALSE
                                   0 0
 111
                                         0 FALSE FALSE
                       1335 50 8
                                   0 0
 113 Chr1 15254
                       1007 11 0
                                   0 16
                                         1 FALSE FALSE
                      1012 26
                                   0 38
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
 115
                               0
                      1013 37
                                   0 48
 116
                               0
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
                       1014
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
 117
                               0
                                   0 8
                      1015 18 0
                                   0 32
 118
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
                                         0 FALSE FALSE
1 FALSE FALSE
                                   0 73
                       3367 0 0
 119
                       1335 13 0
                                   0 32
 121 Chr1 15280 T
                       1007 0 13
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
                                   0 20
                      1012 0 27
                                   0 28
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
 123
                      1013 0 5
                                   0 64
                                          O FALSE FALSE
 124
 125
                       1014 0 2
                                   0 8
                                          O FALSE FALSE
 126
                      1015 0 19
                                   0 29
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
                                   0 42
                                         0 FALSE FALSE
1 FALSE FALSE
                       3367 0 0
                       1335 0 21
 128
                                   0.70
 129 Chrl 16103 A
                       1007 10
                                  11
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
                      1012 44 0
                                  19 0
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
 132
                      1013 21
                               0
                                  13 0
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
                      1014 14
                                     Ω
                                          O FALSE FALSE
                      1015 29
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
# 134
                               0
                                  10
                                     0
                                         0 FALSE FALSE
0 FALSE FALSE
 135
                       3367 33 0
                                   0 0
                                  11 0
                       1335 47 0
 137 Chr1 25546 A
                       1007 23
 139
                      1012 46 0
                                   0 19
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
 140
                       1013 6
                                   0 42
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
 141
                      1014 7
                               0
                                   0 15
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
 142
                       1015 52
                                   0 17
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
                                         O FALSE FALSE
 143
                       3367 60 0
                                   0 0
                       1335 67 0
                                   0 5
                                          0 FALSE FALSE
 145 Chr1 30784 C
 147
                       1012 33 0
                                  32 0
                                             TRUE FALSE
                       1013 19
                                  33
                                      0
                                             TRUE FALSE
 149
                       1014
                               0
                                  11
                                      0
                                             TRUE FALSE
                                  29
                                      0
                       1015 39
                                             TRUE FALSE
                              0
                                  55 0
                                             TRUE FALSE
                       1335 46 0
                                  50 0
                                             TRUE FALSE
 153 Chr1 33852 C
                       1007
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
                       1012 0 18
                                  26 0
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
                            0 28
                                  33
# 158
                       1015
                            0 19
                                  28
                                      0
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
 159
                       3367
                            0 0
                                  26
                                      0
                                          O FALSE FALSE
                                          1 FALSE FALSE
```

More sanity: there are 83 sites on Chr1 shared by zero strains in the tightest condition. (I.e., SAMTOOLS called it a SNP, but the read counts/proportions fall below our 3rd threshold). Are they due to low coverage? Seemingly yes:

```
zp3 <- snp.pattern[[3]] == 0
zr3 <- rownames(non.refs[[3]])[which(zp3)]
zc3 <- as.integer(unlist(lapply(strsplit(zr3[1:min(100,length(zr3))],':',fixed=TRUE),function(x){x[2]})))</pre>
```

```
zc3
       16115 16615 19117 25748 43500 55857 56591 65787 66879 68328 80862
                                                                             81001
   [1]
              91284 110754 116443 116453 120183 126702 127986 129056 147698 153874 159756 160912
  [27] 161271 170686 180314 181477 182139 196862 196864 199166 206132 206143 221888 234931 242276
  [40] 242914 244505 268954 274655 282391 282511 283646 289363 311952 312625 314132 326217 371008
  [66] 452774 488812 495476 498133 501830 501975 504462 506422 515441 515595 530113 530114 532320
   [79] 534149 541667 543095 575081 585297 586276 612732 622585 651159 652889 655373 655380 657704
  [92] 657955 658216 685697 687653 692115 692139 700484 700845 701061
seecounts(zc3[1:5], snp.tables=snp.tables)
     chr
          pos Ref Strain A G C T SNP exon indel nrf rat
# 1
    Chr1 16115 T
                   1007 0 0 0 5 0 FALSE FALSE
                   1012 0 0 0 9 0 FALSE FALSE
# 3
# 4
                   1013
                        0 0 0 6
                                   O FALSE FALSE
                    1014
                         0 0
                             0
                                3
                                    O FALSE FALSE
                             0 10
                   1015
                        0 0
                                   O FALSE FALSE
# 6
                   3367 0 0 3 3
                                   1 FALSE FALSE
# 8
                   1335 0 0 0 6
                                   0 FALSE FALSE
 9 Chrl 16615
# 10
                   1007 0 0 39 0
                                   0 FALSE FALSE
                        0 0 54 0
# 11
                   1012
                                   O FALSE FALSE
# 12
                   1013 0 0 4 2
                                   1 FALSE FALSE
# 13
                   1014 0 0 19 0
                                   0 FALSE FALSE
 14
                   1015
                        0 0 46 0
                                   O FALSE FALSE
# 15
                    3367
                        0 0 13
                                0
                                    O FALSE FALSE
                   1335 0 0 40 0
                                   O FALSE FALSE
# 16
# 17 Chrl 19117 A
                                   O TRUE FALSE
                   1007 16 0 0 0
# 18
 19
                   1012 21 0
                             0 0
                                   0
                                      TRUE FALSE
# 20
                   1013 1 0
                             ()
                                1
                                   0
                                      TRUE FALSE
# 21
                   1014 6 0 0 0
                                   0
                                      TRUE FALSE
                   1015 21 0 0 0 0 TRUE FALSE
# 22
                   3367 0 0 0 1 1
# 23
                                      TRUE FALSE
                   1335 24 0
 2.4
                             0 0
                                   ()
                                      TRUE FALSE
# 25 Chr1 25748
                   1007 0 0 17 0
                                   O FALSE FALSE
# 26
# 27
                   1012 0 0 36 0
                                   O FALSE FALSE
 2.8
                   1013
                        3 0 7 0
                                   1 FALSE FALSE
                   1014
                         1 0
 29
                             4
                                0
                                    O FALSE FALSE
 30
                   1015 0 0 32 0
                                   0 FALSE FALSE
 31
                   3367 0 0 1 0
                                   O FALSE FALSE
 32
                   1335 1 0 34 0
                                   0 FALSE FALSE
 33 Chr1 43500 A
 34
                   1007 10 0
                             0 3
                                    1 FALSE FALSE
                   1012 10 0 0 3
 35
                                   1 FALSE FALSE
 36
                   1013 10 0 1 1
                                   0 FALSE FALSE
 37
                   1014 5 0 0 0
                                   0 FALSE FALSE
 38
                   1015 11 0
                             0 2
                                   O FALSE FALSE
#
 39
                    3367 6 0
                             0 3
                                    O FALSE FALSE
                   1335 13 0 0 1 0 FALSE FALSE
 40
```

7.3 Main Analysis

Turning to the main analysis, there is a large increase in the number of consistent positions between the loose and medium stringency levels; medium and tight are similar in most respects. The likely interpretation is that the loose criterion is including many "SNPs" induced by read errors, and that either of the tighter criteria are successfully filtering them out. In the interest of simplicity, the narrative below will focus on the shared SNPs at the medium stringency level (the "count2" column in the data frame), although the numbers for all three (sometimes all 4) are displayed. Also note that the prose and some comments in the code were based on the Chr1 analysis, and so may occasionally be off-target for the whole-genome data.

```
# Show a subset of pat.summaries, optionally with totals of count_i in last row, and optionally
# aggregating low-count rows as ``Other''
    sharedBy=c(2,4) selects SNPs shared by 2 or 4 strains,
   subset=as.octmode('35') select those with sharing pattern a subset (optionally proper) of this
   split=as.octmode('14') additionally restricts to patterns stradling split/subset minus split
   c2.thresh=42 suppresses printout of rows with count2 < 42
   restrict.to=c(0,42,127) restrict to these 3 rows
showgroup <- function(p.summ=pat.summaries, sharedBy=0:7, subset=127, split=NULL, proper.subset=F,</pre>
                      total=T, c2.thresh=0, fourteenth=F, restrict.to=NULL) {
  # pick just those bit patterns that are subsets of 'subset'
  pick <- bitwAnd(0:127,bitwNot(subset))==0</pre>
  if(proper.subset){
    pick[subset+1] <- F
  if(!is.null(split)){ # AND that stradle left/right subtrees
   cosplit <- bitwAnd(subset,bitwNot(split))</pre>
    pick <- pick & bitwAnd(0:127, split)!=0 & bitwAnd(0:127, cosplit)!=0</pre>
  # and have desired shareBy counts
  pick <- pick & (p.summ$sharedBy %in% sharedBy)</pre>
  # and are among the set of interest
  if(!is.null(restrict.to)){
   pick <- pick & (0:127 %in% restrict.to)</pre>
  # find rows with low counts
  pick.low <- pick & (p.summ$count2 < c2.thresh)</pre>
  # now show them
  show <- p.summ[pick & ! pick.low,]</pre>
  # rename columns just to narrow the printouts
  colnames(show) <- c('Pat','ShrBy','1007', '1012', '1013', '1014', '1015', '3367', '1335',</pre>
                       'count1', 'count2', 'count3', 'count4')
  show[,1] \leftarrow format(show[,1]) # convert octal col to char so can override in last row(2)
  nlow <- sum(pick.low)</pre>
  if (nlow > 0) {
   n <- nrow(show)+1
    lows <- apply(p.summ[pick.low, 10:13], 2, sum)</pre>
    show[n, 10:13] <- lows
   show[n,1:9] <- ''
   row.names (show) [n] <- 'Other'</pre>
    if(fourteenth){
     # do this: add 14th col just to hold this comment:
      show <- cbind(show,' '='', stringsAsFactors=F)</pre>
     show[n,14] <- paste('(', nlow, 'rows w/ c2 <', c2.thresh, ')')
      ## or this (looks a bit funky, but fits across page without line-wrap):
      show[n,1:8] <-c('(', nlow, 'rows', 'w/', 'c2', '<', c2.thresh, ')')
    }
  if (total) {
   n <- nrow(show)+1
    tots <- apply(show[,10:13],2,sum)
   show[n,10:13] <- tots
   show[n,1:9] <- ''
   row.names(show)[n] <- 'Total'</pre>
    if (ncol (show) ==14) {show[n,14] <-''}
  return (show)
```

First, are there any SNPs that are not "consistent SNPs?" Yes, a few in c3. As noted above, they seem to be mainly low-coverage positions.

```
showgroup(pat.summaries,0,total=F) # chr1 totals: 0 0 83

# Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
# 1 0 0
111 578 4755 0
```

Next, look at completely shared SNPs, those found in all 7 strains.

I.e., of the 469906 consistent positions, 62182 or 13.2% are shared by all 7 strains.

Next look at singletons, aka private SNPs—SNPs that are called in one strain and no other strain has a significant number of non-ref reads at that position. Presumably these are variants that arose in a given population after it separated from the others.

```
showgroup(pat.summaries,1) # chr1 totals: 9669 18865 19670 23574
        Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
#
 2
        001
                                                       449
                                                              632
                                                                     1129
                                                                            2260
 3
                                                       73721 85117 87494 105614
#
 5
        004
                                                        1720
                                                              2156
                                                                      2.72.9
                                                                             4608
                                         Χ
 9
        010
                1
                                    Χ
                                                         383
                                                                525
                                                                       485
                                                                             1231
# 17
                1
                                                       82364
                                                              94364
                                                                     96464 113191
# 33
        040
                                                         502
                                                                655
                                                                      1102
                                                                            2450
                1
                          Χ
 65
        100
                1
                     Χ
                                                         231
                                                                339
                                                                       496
                                                                             2005
                                                      159370 183788 189899 231359
# Total
```

The import of shared/private SNPs changes between sexual and asexual populations. Presumably asexuals slowly gain and rarely lose private SNPs; shared ones predate separation of the lineages. In sexual lineages, however, SNPs may be rather freely "gained" or "lost," merely by recombination (converting between homo- and heterozygous in the sample we sequenced). Thus, the low private counts for the 5 L-isolates compared to the large count of het positions overall suggest that (a) they are asexual, and (b) none of them has been isolated from the others for very long (if at all). Conversely, the high counts for Italy and Wales suggest that (a) if asexual, they have been separated from each other and from the rest for a long time, but (b) if sexual, there is little surprise: we have $\approx 160 \text{K}$ SNPs shared between the two (90K just in those two (below), plus 70K shared by all 7), and $\approx 90 \text{K}$ additional positions that are het in one but not the other. These are close to, but not exactly equal to, the 1:2:1 ratios we would naively expect from two samples of a single HWE population. The most parsimonious explanation seems to be that the H-clade is sexual, but perhaps some het positions private to each population separates them.

Aside: counts of "consistent" SNPs minus these singletons yeilds count of shared SNPs:

```
singlets <- apply(pat.summaries[pat.summaries$sharedBy==1,10:13],2,sum)
rbind(consistent=consistent.count,singlets=singlets,shared=consistent.count-singlets)

# count1 count2 count3 count4
# consistent 447177 469906 471171 474613
# singlets 159370 183788 189899 231359
# shared 287807 286118 281272 243254</pre>
```

The slightly higher count of shared positions in the medium case further supports this choice for subsequent analysis.

Next look at consistent SNPs shared between just a pair of isolates.

```
showgroup(pat.summaries,2) # chr 1 counts: 7641 9549 9472 6924
#
        Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
#
 4
        003
                                                             994
                                                                     298
                                                                            532
                                                                                    587
                                                       Χ
        005
                                                             287
                                                                     523
                                                                           1088
                                                                                   1407
#
 7
        006
                                                                     138
                                                                                    590
                                             Χ
                                                             62.4
                                                                            2.82
# 10
        011
                                       Χ
                                                             515
                                                                     486
                                                                             317
                                                                                    827
# 11
        012
                                       Χ
                                                  Χ
                                                             565
                                                                     49
                                                                                     93
 13
                                                             133
                                                                     139
                                                                             132
                                                                                    417
        014
                                            Χ
# 18
        021
                                                             998
                                                                     167
                                                                             337
                                                                                    402
                                  Χ
# 19
                                  Χ
                 2.
                                                  Χ
                                                           82160
                                                                   87499
                                                                           83482
                                                                                  58009
# 21
        024
                                  Χ
                                                             686
                                                                     195
                                                                            410
                                                                                    625
# 25
                                                             609
```

# 3	34	041	2		Х					Х	42	92	313	368
# 3	35	042	2		Х				Χ		503	119	254	394
# 3	37	044	2		X			X			69	279	1001	1809
# 4	41	050	2		X		X				13	24	53	105
# 4	49	060	2		X	X					627	116	237	388
# 6	66	101	2	X						X	29	47	73	314
# 6	67	102	2	X					X		351	67	96	351
# 6	69	104	2	X				X			39	122	329	1196
# 7	73	110	2	X			X				12	11	29	150
# 8	81	120	2	X		X					432	76	98	309
# 9	97	140	2	X	X						955	1144	1235	2144
# 7	Total										90643	91660	90377	70578

I.e., of the 91660 paired SNPs, 87499 or 95.5% are found between Italy and Wales, with comparatively few shared between any other pairs (only).

SNPs shared among exactly 3 isolates are relatively rare. (The 5 trios containing both Italy and Wales predominate in the loose set, probably because they share many pairs that become triples with the addition of a few read errors.)

```
showgroup(pat.summaries,3) # chr 1 counts: 1438 294 671 1034
         Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
#
 8
         007
                                                           Χ
                                                                 104
                                                                         197
                                                                                 371
                                                                                          557
                  3
                                               Χ
                                                     Χ
  12
         013
                  3
                                                           Χ
                                                                 257
                                                                         226
                                                                                 146
                                                                                          338
         015
                                          Χ
                                               Χ
                                                                1041
                                                                         984
                                                                                 660
                                                                                        1389
  14
                  3
                                                           Χ
  15
         016
                                          Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                                  46
                                                                          60
                                                                                  49
                                                                                          152
                                                                1274
                                                                                          533
 20
                  3
                                                                         558
                                                                                1020
                                    Χ
                                                     Χ
  22
         025
                  3
                                    Χ
                                               Χ
                                                           Χ
                                                                 135
                                                                         216
                                                                                 466
                                                                                          522
  23
         026
                  3
                                    Χ
                                               Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                                 793
                                                                         431
                                                                                 763
                                                                                          789
  26
         031
                  3
                                    Χ
                                          Χ
                                                                 268
                                                                         233
                                                                                 151
                                                                                          361
                                                           Χ
                                          Х
                                                                 698
                                                                          131
  29
         034
                                                                 103
                                                                         119
                                                                                   91
                                                                                          219
                  3
                                          X
                                               Χ
                              Χ
                                                                          86
                                                                                 151
                                                                                          133
  36
         043
                                                      Χ
                                                                  56
         045
                              Х
                                                                         593
                                                                                 1970
                  3
                                               Χ
                                                           Χ
                                                                                         1656
  39
         046
                  3
                              Χ
                                                                  58
                                                                          154
                                                                                 425
                                                                                          604
                                               Χ
                                                     Χ
  42
         051
                  3
                              Χ
                                          Χ
                                                                   52
                                                                          57
                                                                                   74
                                                                                          126
                                                                          13
                                                                                  17
  43
         052
                  3
                              Х
                                          Χ
                                                      Χ
                                                                   8
                                                                                          22
  45
         054
                  3
                                                                  20
                                                                          78
                                                                                 133
                                                                                          292
  50
         061
                  3
                              Χ
                                    Х
                                                           Χ
                                                                  52
                                                                          80
                                                                                 131
                                                                                          115
  51
         062
                  3
                              Χ
                                    Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                                          269
                                                                                  454
                                                                                          469
  53
         064
                  3
                              Χ
                                    Χ
                                               Χ
                                                                  53
                                                                         184
                                                                                 458
                                                                                          601
  57
         070
                  3
                                                                  22
                                                                           9
                                                                                  14
                                                                                          24
                                    Χ
                                          Х
  68
         103
                                                                  24
                                                                          34
                                                                                   46
                                                                                          143
         105
                                                                  78
                                                                         181
                                                                                  396
                  3
                        Χ
                                               Χ
                                                           Χ
                                                                                          805
  71
         106
                        Χ
                                               Χ
                                                                   32
                                                                          66
                                                                                  109
                                                                                          377
  74
                                          Χ
                                                                                          139
                  3
                        Χ
                                                                   6
                                                                          11
                                                                                    8
  75
         112
                  3
                        Х
                                          Χ
                                                      Χ
                                                                  10
                                                                          11
                                                                                    8
                                                                                          26
  77
         114
                  3
                                               Χ
                                                                  12
                                                                          36
                                                                                   56
                                                                                          365
                  3
                        Χ
                                                                  2.2
                                                                          2.2
                                                                                   34
  82
                                    Χ
                                                                                          7.3
  83
                                    Χ
                                                                 501
                                                                          162
                                                                                  165
                                                                                          354
  85
         124
                  3
                        Χ
                                    Χ
                                               Χ
                                                                  43
                                                                          88
                                                                                 152
                                                                                          400
  89
         130
                                    Χ
                                          Χ
                                                                   9
                                                                           9
                                                                                          27
                        Χ
                                                                  78
  98
         141
                              Х
                                                                         149
                                                                                 258
                                                                                          519
  99
         142
                  3
                        Χ
                              Χ
                                                      Χ
                                                                 386
                                                                         409
                                                                                 463
                                                                                          755
  101
         144
                  3
                              Χ
                                                                 383
                                                                        1176
                                                                                 2395
                                                                                         4432
                                                                                  55
                                                                          51
 105
         150
                  3
                              Х
                                          Χ
                                                                  28
                                                                                          238
                                                                 337
                                                                         375
                                                                                  399
                                                                                          712
  113
         160
                  3
                        Χ
                                    Χ
                                                                7894
                                                                        7458
                                                                              12171
                                                                                       18353
```

Four-way sharing is more common, but dominated by the coastal (i.e., non-Gyre) L-clade isolates. This is likely a reflection of the strong 5-way sharing among the L-clade, from which the Gyre commonly drops out due to the lower coverage/higher error rate in that sequencing run.

```
showgroup(pat.summaries,4) # chr 1 counts: 564 1346 2552 3479
# Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
```

7 SHARING 37

# 1	L 6	017	4				Χ	X	X	X	390	329	211	564
# 2	24	027	4			X		X	X	X	461	759	1423	771
# 2	28	033	4			X	X		X	X	1139	973	574	306
# 3	30	035	4			X	X	X		X	578	509	329	503
# 3	31	036	4			X	X	X	Χ		345	320	227	211
# 4	10	047	4		Χ			X	Χ	X	127	256	708	708
# 4	14	053	4		Χ		X		Χ	Χ	35	34	26	56
# 4	16	055	4		Χ		X	X		Χ	606	696	668	971
# 4	17	056	4		Χ		X	X	X		26	44	50	88
# 5	52	063	4		Χ	X			X	Χ	151	184	332	194
# 5	54	065	4		Χ	X		X		Χ	122	284	731	582
# 5	55	066	4		Χ	X		X	X		217	489	1025	851
# 5	58	071	4		Χ	X	Χ			Х	9	20	7	28
# 5	59	072	4		Χ	X	X		X		41	36	21	31
# 6	51	074	4		Χ	X	X	X			20	46	51	116
# 7	72	107	4	Χ				Х	X	Χ	58	84	129	330
# 7	76	113	4	X			Χ		X	Χ	7	9	5	66
# 7	78	115	4	Χ			X	Х		Χ	141	139	122	604
# 7	79	116	4	Χ			X	Х	X		8	8	11	101
# 8	3 4	123	4	Х		Х			Х	Χ	63	98	91	124
# 8	36	125	4	Χ		X		Х		Χ	67	113	223	283
# 8	37	126	4	X		X		Х	X		99	198	268	425
# 9	90	131	4	Χ		X	X			Χ	6	3	0	52
# 9	91	132	4	Х		Х	X		Х		19	21	10	38
	93	134	4	X		X	Χ	Х			18	17	22	143
# 1	L O O	143	4	X	Χ				X	Х	37	58	103	190
# 1	L02	145	4	X	Χ			X		Х	5992	12644	22332	23189
# 1	L03	146	4	X	Χ			X	X		196	510	969	1795
# 1	L06	151	4	X	Χ		Χ			Х	43	69	54	220
# 1	L07	152	4	X	Χ		Χ		X		18	27	15	67
# 1	L09	154	4	X	Χ		Χ	X			1227	1390	1065	1738
# 1	L14	161	4	X	Χ	X				Х		96	113	207
# 1	L15	162	4	Х	Χ	X			X		1848	1932	1828	1014
# 1	L17	164	4	X	Χ	X		X			237	627	1053	1752
# 1	L21	170	4	X	Χ	X	Χ				13	18	15	69
# 7	Total										14438	23040	34811	38387

Five-way sharing is much more common, and is strongly dominated by the 5 L-clade isolates.

s	howgrou	ı p (pa	at.sumn	narie	s,5)	# chr	1 co	unts:	3969	504	17 462	24 612	5	
#		Pat	ShrBy	1007	1012	1013	1014	1015	3367	1335	count1	count2	count3	count4
#	32	037	5			X	X	Х	X	X	2247	1877	1193	620
#	48	057	5		X		X	X	X	X	221	219	189	324
#	56	067	5		X	X		X	X	X	556	1015	2544	1151
#	60	073	5		X	X	X		X	X	94	72	62	38
#	62	075	5		X	X	X	X		X	195	187	210	328
#	63	076	5		X	X	X	X	X		106	130	124	128
#	80	117	5	X			X	X	X	X	48	32	25	241
#	88	127	5	X		X		X	X	X	225	321	501	482
#	92	133	5	X		X	X		X	X	31	28	15	52
#	94	135	5	Х		X	X	Х		X	126	117	88	235
#	95	136	5	X		X	X	Х	X		34	56	26	106
#	104	147	5	X	X			Х	X	Х	2073	4042	6741	10001
#	108	153	5	X	X		X		X	Х	39	27	26	96
#	110	155	5	X	X		X	Х		Х	40157	35344	22417	30602
#	111	156	5	X	X		X	Х	X		565	575	410	735
#	116	163	5	X	X	X			X	Х	255	271	328	316
#	118	165	5	Х	X	X		Х		X	2726	5022	8440	9715
#	119	166	5	Х	X	X		Х	X		902	1976	3172	2688
#	122	171	5	Х	X	X	X			X	41	19	13	70
#	123	172	5	Х	X	X	X		X		58	71	45	86
#	125	174	5	Х	X	X	X	Х			659	682	468	782
#	Total										51358	52083	47037	58796

Six-way sharing is also common, with the sets *ex*cluding Gyre, Italy, or Wales having the most mutually-shared SNPs.

```
showgroup(pat.summaries,6) # chr 1 counts: 4166 4741 5312 4722
       Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
#
 64
       077
                                                  850
                                                        847
                                                              827
                                                                     485
# 96
       137
                                Χ
                                    Χ
                                         X
                                                  405
                                                               2.40
              6
                           Χ
                                             X
                                                         32.4
                                                                     333
# 112
       157
                  Χ
                                   X X X 13239 10814 6862 12202
                X
# 120
      167
             6
                       Χ
                           Χ
                                    X X X 11742 21003 35227 15091
                           X
                                           Х
                                                 131
                                                        87
# 124
       173
             6
                  X
                       Χ
                                X
                                                              47
                                                                    114
# 126
       175
                                Χ
                                                16884
                                                       13630
                                                              8608
                                                                    12697
              6
                       Χ
# 127
       176
                                                 2.42.2
                                                       2412
                                                              1566
              6
# Total
```

8 Trees

So, overall, the picture looks like a long shared history (62182 7-way shared positions), followed by a split of the 5 L-isolates from the 2 H-isolates, then a long shared history in the 5 (35344 quintuples), in parallel with a long shared history in H- (87499 pairs), then separate histories in Italy and Wales (>85117 "private" SNPs in each, although again if they are sexual, many of these just reflect HWE), and very limited differentiation among the 5 L-isolates.

Branch lengths of course depend on filtering criteria used (and, of course, full vs Chr1 differ by about a factor of 10), but the tree *topology* appears to be fairly stable. Various versions are drawn below, exactly to explore how robust this story is. I think we should go with "medium stringency" SNP filtering (based on un-qfiltered reads).

NOTE: Much of this analysis make less sense for q-filtered read data, since (a) the point of the SNP filtering was to try to correct for noise in the raw reads, which may (or may not; haven't looked closely, yet) be largely fixed by qfiltering (e.g., "loose" or no SNP filtering may be more appropriate, post-q-filtering, esp. if we had re-run SAMTools to call SNPs based on the q-filtered reads), and (b) tree topology *does* appear to change, in that Gyre's coverage has been so sharply reduced by qfiltering that it clearly stands aside from the others (and that's confirmed by bootstrap), but this also seems to be clearly a technical rather than a biological artifact. SO, code below will run on q-filtered data, but *is not tuned to it*. Likewise, most comments in the prose below were made to describe the un-q-filtered data, and *are misleading and in some cases flatly wrong* for qfiltered data, but it doesn't seem worthwhile to bother with a rewrite...

Trees are coded in newick format, which doesn't seem to tolerate line-breaks; print with line-wrap:.

```
# wrap a long char string across multiple lines in printout
cat.hardwrap <- function(str,width=80) {
    while(nchar(str)>width) {
        cat(substr(str,1,width),'\n')
        str <- substr(str,width+1,nchar(str))
    }
    cat(str,'\n')
}</pre>
```

Trees are built as follows. Code for drawing, especially, is specific to the topology of the medium tree, and placement of some of the figure elements have been hand-optimized for this case; drawings for the other variants will not be as pretty.

```
# set up for tree figs

# the newick parser in ape seems to be confused by commas and parens in
# tip names, and blanks are not allowed, so replace by *, <, >, _, resp.
newick.name <- function(name) {
    name <- gsub(' ', ' ', name, fixed=TRUE)
    name <- gsub(', ', '*', name, fixed=TRUE)
    name <- gsub('(', '<', name, fixed=TRUE)
    name <- gsub(')', '>', name, fixed=TRUE)
    return(name)
}
# undo above changes
newick.name.undo <- function(name) {
    #name <- gsub(', ', ', name, fixed=TRUE) # unnecessary; ape plot routine handles this one
    name <- gsub('*', ', name, fixed=TRUE)
    name <- gsub('>', '(', name, fixed=TRUE)
    name <- gsub('>', '(', name, fixed=TRUE)
    name <- gsub('>', '(', name, fixed=TRUE)
```

```
return (name)
# make a newick string from tree; see it below
# 'pre' is prefixed to ccmpid; 'nb' optionally included;
# 'alt' can be used instead of pre/ccmp/nb/where for less formal labeling
# 'newstyle'==T => new node label: [nb_]where[(pre-less-id)]
# 'newstyle'==F => old node label: [nb_][pre id]where
newickize <- function(tree,pre='CCMP',nb=TRUE,alt=F,newstyle=TRUE) {</pre>
  if(is.null(tree$where)){
    # not a leaf; paste together newick from subtrees
    sub1 <- newickize(tree$sub1, pre=pre, nb=nb, alt=alt, newstyle=newstyle)</pre>
    sub2 <- newickize(tree$sub2,pre=pre,nb=nb,alt=alt,newstyle=newstyle)</pre>
    new <- paste( '(', sub1, ',', sub2, ')', sep='')</pre>
    if(!is.null(tree$length)){
       # internal node, add length
       return(paste(new, ':', tree$length, sep=''))
      # top level; escape blanks and add trailing ';'
return(paste(gsub(' ', '_', new), ';', sep=''))
  } else {
      a leaf; build label and branch length
    if(alt){
      # label is just alt; if alt omitted, default to where
       new <- newick.name(ifelse( is.null(tree$alt), tree$where, tree$alt ))</pre>
    } else {
       if (newstyle) {
         # new node
         new <- ifelse( nb && !is.null(tree$nb), paste(tree$nb, '_', sep =''), '' )</pre>
         new <- newick.name(paste(new, tree$where, sep=''))
new <- ifelse( is.null(tree$id), new, paste(new, '_(', tree$id, ')', sep='') )</pre>
         new <- newick.name(new)
       } else {
         # old style node label = [nb_][pre id]where
         new <- ifelse( nb && !is.null(tree$nb), paste(tree$nb, '_', sep =''), '' )</pre>
        new <- ifelse( is.null(tree$id), new, paste(new, pre, tree$id, '_', sep='') )
new <- newick.name(paste(new, tree$where, sep=''))</pre>
     #add length to either
    new <- paste(new, ':', tree$length, sep='')</pre>
  return (new)
# Make a tree as nested lists, **based on the chr1, count2 topology**, but using any of the counts.
   Internal nodes have subtrees sub1/2 and length
    Root has sub1/2, but no length
    Leaves have where, length, optionally, id, alt, nb. (Omit id for 'outgroup'. Use 'alt' for less formal labeling in cartoon version; it defaults to 'where'. Use 'nb' to add abcde annotations for legend.)
# The single parameter v is any of the 4 count vectors contained in pat.summaries (most conveniently # indexed in octal). E.g., make.tree(pat.summaries[,'count2']) reproduces the count2 tree.
# (This was previously built by hand-pasting the edge lengths; tree.by.hand is retained in appendix
# for comparison, & its counts are in comments below).
make.tree <- function(v) {
  pat.count <- function(pat, pat.counts=v){return(pat.counts[1+strtoi(pat,8)])}</pre>
  thetree <-
    list(
         sub1 = list(
           sub1 = list(id=3367, length=pat.count('002'), where='Venice, Italy', alt='Venice'), #8813
           sub2 = list(id=1013, length=pat.count('020'), where='Wales, UK'),
           length=pat.count('022')),
                                                                                                               #9365
         sub2 = list(
           sub1 = list(
              sub1 = list(
                subl = list(id=1007, length=pat.count('100'), nb='e', where='Virginia, USA'),
                sub2 = list(id=1012, length=pat.count('040'), nb='d', where='Perth, W. Australia', alt='Perth'), #61
                length=pat.count('140')),
              sub2 = list(
                sub1 = list(id=1015, length=pat.count('004'),nb='c', where='Washington, USA', alt='Puget Sound'), #207
                sub2 = list(id=1335, length=pat.count('001'), nb='b', where='New York, USA', alt='NY'), #41
                length=pat.count('005')),
                                                                                                                #18
              length=pat.count('145')),
                                                                                                                #1005
           sub2 = list(id=1014, length=pat.count('010'), nb='a', where='N. Pacific Gyre'),
                                                                                                                #61
           length=pat.count('155')),
                                                                                                                #3912
         length=pat.count('177')),
                                                                                                                #7054
       sub2 = list(length=0, where='outgroup')
```

```
return(thetree)
}
```

Code to plot a tree given newick description. Again, code is somewhat general, but has some specializations tied to the medium-stringency, full-genome, un-qfiltered data.

```
# run following 2 lines after an R upgrade
# update.packages()
# install.packages("ape")
library (ape)
show.tree <- function(newick.str=newick.medium,
                           col.edge ='darkblue', lwd.edge =2,
                           col.elabel='darkblue',
                                                                          cex.elabel=0.8, font.elabel=3,
                           col.arrow ='red', lwd.arrow=1.5, cex.arrow =0.9, font.arrow =4, col.clade ='black', lwd.clade=1, cex.clade =1.0, font.clade =3,
                           col.legbox='beige',
                                                                          cex.legend=0.8,
                           col.tip ='darkblue',
                                                                                               font.tip
                           plusx=FALSE, pltdebug=FALSE, total.snps=consistent.count[2]){
   # ADJUST NEWICK & GET LENGTHS, COORDINATES
  newick.str.noout <- sub('outgroup','_',newick.str) # Hide outgroup ('_' prints as blank)</pre>
  the.tree <- read.tree(text=newick.str.noout)
  ## nasty hack: ape's newick parser seems to be confused by commas, () in tip labels, so
  ## newickize replaced them by '*<>'; before plotting, I want to convert them back, and hope
  ## this doesn't break anything else... And if a revised version of ape changes the internal ## representation of a tree, this may need to be redone.
  the.tree$tip.label <- newick.name.undo(the.tree$tip.label)
  # extract branch lengths as char string of comma-separated numbers via pattern matching hack:
   # lengths always preceded by colon
  lengths.ch <- strsplit(paste(newick.str,':'),'[^0-9][^:]*:')[[1]]</pre>
   # then convert to ints, dropping empty string at front
  lengths.int <- scan(what=integer(), quiet=T, sep=',',text=lengths.ch[-1])</pre>
  # then to data frame with named rows; a..g are terminal branches; others are internal.
  \# a..e match legend in plot; f/g = wales/italy. lengths appear in postfix order of \# newick tree, and ape draws the 1st of them at the bottom of the plot.
  # extract counts needed for legend:
 #leg.counts <- c( 61, 41,207, 61, 30, 1005, 18, 19) #by hand, medium chr1
leg.counts <- lmed[c('a','b','c','d','e','bcde','bc','de'),1]</pre>
  discord <- total.snps - sum(lmed$lengths)</pre>
   #tree.labels <- list( ## x,y,text; coords are all picked by eye</pre>
  # 3000, 3.62, paste(lmed['all' ,1], 'shared by 7', sep='\n'), # 7054
# 8900, 5.75, paste(lmed['abcde',1], 'by 5' , sep='\n'), # 3912
# 12000, 1.50, paste(lmed['fg' ,1], 'shared by 2', sep='\n'), # 9365
# 21000, 2.00, paste(lmed['f' ,1], 'only\nin Wales'), # 9652
# 21000, 1.00, paste(lmed['g' ,1], 'only\nin Italy'), # 8813
   # 11500, 4.50, '*')
  # automating x-placement, below; retain above for comparison...
  tip <- integer(7) # x coords of tree tips</pre>
  tip[1] <-sum(lmed[c('all','fg','g'),1])</pre>
  tip[2] <-sum(lmed[c('all','fg','f'),1])
tip[3] <-sum(lmed[c('all','abcde','bcde','de','e'),1])</pre>
  tip[3] <=sum(lmed[c('all', 'abcde', 'bcde', 'de', 'd'),1])
tip[4] <=sum(lmed[c('all', 'abcde', 'bcde', 'bc', 'c'),1])
tip[5] <=sum(lmed[c('all', 'abcde', 'bcde', 'bc', 'b'),1])
tip[7] <=sum(lmed[c('all', 'abcde', 'a'),1])</pre>
  inode <- integer(5) # x coords of (some) internal nodes</pre>
  inode[1] <- 0
  inode[2] <- lmed['all',1]</pre>
                                                                # lca of all
  inode[3] <- sum(lmed[c('all','fg'),1])
inode[4] <- sum(lmed[c('all','abcde'),1])</pre>
                                                               # lca H-clade
                                                                # lca L-clade
  inode[5] <- sum(lmed[c('all', 'abcde', 'bcde'), 1]) # lca L-clade, nonGyre</pre>
  tree.labels <- list( ## x, y, text; y coords partially picked by eye
    sum(inode[c(1,2)])/2, 3.62, paste(lmed['all',1], 'shared by 7', sep='\n'), # 7054
```

```
(inode[3]+tip[1])/2, 1.00, paste(lmed['g' ,1], 'only\nin 3367'), # 8813 sum (inode[c(4,5)])/2, 4.35, '*')
tree.labels <- list( ## x,y,text; y coords partially picked by eye
  sum(inode[c(1,2)])/2, 3.62, paste(lmed['all' ,1], 'in 7', sep='\n'), # 7054
sum(inode[c(2,4)])/2, 5.75, paste(lmed['abcde',1], 'in 5', sep='\n'), # 3912
  sum(inode[c(2,3)])/2, 1.50, paste(lmed['fg' ,1], 'in 2', sep='\n'), # 9365
  (inode[3]+tip[2])/2, 2.00, paste(lmed['f' ,1], 'only\nin 1013'), (inode[3]+tip[1])/2, 1.00, paste(lmed['g' ,1], 'only\nin 3367'), sum(inode[c(4,5)])/2, 4.35, '*')
                                                                                        # 9652
                                                                                        # 8813
# BOGUS PLOT
# a messy bit: need string widths to set xlim; but strwidth needs x-scale so must plot first.
# M plot completely invisible, overlay 2nd plot via par(new=F...) .
# PROVISIONALLY set x.lim here at about 30% wider than tree; fine tune it for the real plot
# based on strwidth(tip labels) below.
provisional.tree.x.lim <- 1.3 * max(tip) # <== PROVISIONAL plot width
plot(0,0, type='n', bty='n', xaxt='n', yaxt='n', xlab='', ylab='', xlim=c(0,provisional.tree.x.lim), ylim=c(0,7))
tiplabel.x <- integer(7)
for(i in 1:7){
 # see warning above about internals of the tree; labels have '_', printed as ' '.
tiplabel.x[i] <- tip[i]+strwidth(gsub('_',' ',the tree$tip.label[i],fixed=T), font=font.tip)
# visually show tip coords & max x to debug placement issues
plt.debug <- function(tree.x.lim, tip, tiplabel.x, spx=NULL, spy=NULL) {</pre>
  if(pltdebug){ # F to hide/T to
    cat('Tip labels:', paste(the.tree$tip.label,sep='',collapse='/'), '\n')
    axis(2) # useful only for placing labels
    for(i in 1:7) {
      points(c(tip[i],tiplabel.x[i]),c(i,i)) # debug: do I have right tip coordinates?
    \label{lines} \textbf{(rep(tree.x.lim,2),c(0,7))} \ \textit{\# where is right edge?}
    if(!is.null(spx)){
      points(spx,spy) # show spline control points, for tweaking
plt.debug(provisional.tree.x.lim, tip, tiplabel.x)
label.end.H <- max(tiplabel.x[1:2])</pre>
label.end.L <- max(tiplabel.x[3:7])</pre>
clade.dx <- strwidth('x') # space between clade marker line and its label</pre>
xdel <- 3*clade.dx
                             # space between labeled clade tips and marker line
tree.x.lim <- 1.03*(max(tiplabel.x)+xdel) # <== FINAL plot width
if(pltdebug){cat('Plot width hacking:', provisional.tree.x.lim, tree.x.lim, tree.x.lim/1.03/max(tip), clade.dx)}
par(new=T) # I.e., NOT starting a new plot
####
# REAL PLOT
plot (the.tree,
    x.lim = tree.x.lim.
     y.lim = c(0,7),
font=font.tip, label.offset=100,
                                                        # bold-italic, nudged slightly right
     tip.color=col.tip, edge.color=col.edge,
     edge.width=lwd.edge,
     edge.lty=c(1,1,1,1, 1 ,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,0) # 5th is bottleneck edge; 14th is outgroup
lines(00+c(0,0),c(3.5,6),col='white',lwd=6)
                                                        # Hide vertical line to outgroup
axis(1, pos=0.25, at=seq(0,25,by=5)*10^round(log10(max(tip)/25)))
if(pltdebug) \{ text(tip[1]+100, 1.0, 'Venice, Italy (3367)', adj=0, font=font.tip) \}
# BOTTLENECK ANNOTATION
```

```
# spline/elipse control points (spy/y) & tweaks thereto (dx/y)
dx <- 0.01 * tree.x.lim
dy <- .04
spx <- c(7400, 7400, 9900, 10500) # by eye, chr1, for comparison
spx \leftarrow c(inode[2]+dx, inode[2]+dx, inode[4]-3*dx, inode[4]-dx)
spy < -c(3.8, 3.9, 5.6-dy,
plt.debug(tree.x.lim, tip, tiplabel.x, spx, spy)
if(T){
   #elipse version, defined by rect thru 2 middle pts of spx/y
   spf<-function(x){</pre>
     ifelse(x <= spx[2], spy[1],
            ifelse(x \Rightarrow spx[3], spy[4],
                   spy[2]+(spy[3]-spy[2])*sqrt(pmax(0,1-((x-spx[3])/(spx[3]-spx[2]))^2))))
} else {
   # spline version
  spf <- splinefun(spx,spy,method='hyman')</pre>
serx <- seq(spx[1], spx[length(spx)], length.out=50)</pre>
serv <- spf(serx)
tailx <- spx[1]
taily <- spy[1]
headx <- spx[4]
heady <- spy[4]
arrows(headx, heady, headx+tree.x.lim*1e-3, heady, length=.1, col=col.arrow, lwd=lwd.arrow)
lines(rev(serx), rev(sery), lty=c(5,1),col=col.arrow, lwd=lwd.arrow)
bottle.txt <- "inbreeding\nLoH" / LoS"</pre>
if(T){
  \textbf{text} ((\texttt{headx+tailx}) / 2 + (\texttt{headx-tailx}) * (\texttt{-.01}), (\texttt{heady+taily}) / 2 + (\texttt{heady-taily}) * (\texttt{-.10}),
        bottle.txt, srt=66, font=font.arrow, cex=cex.arrow, col=col.arrow)
} else {
   # experiment at wrapping text along curved path; not too pretty, but retain for now, maybe revisit
   bottlec <- strsplit(bottle, split=NULL) [[1]]</pre>
   for(i in 1:length(bottlec)){
     text(xser[i],yser[i],bottlec[i], srt=65, font=4, cex=.7, col=col.arrow)
 ####
 # CLADE ANNOTATION
clade.L.x <- label.end.L + xdel</pre>
clade.H.x <- label.end.H + xdel</pre>
 dv <-.33
lines(rep(clade.L.x, 2), c(3-dy, 7+dy), lwd=lwd.clade, col=col.clade)
lines(rep(clade.H.x,2),c(1-dy,2+dy),lwd=lwd.clade,col=col.clade)
text(clade.L.x+clade.dx,5.0, L-clade',srt=90,font=font.clade,cex=cex.clade,col=col.clade)
text(clade.H.x+clade.dx,1.5,'H-clade',srt=90,font=font.clade,cex=cex.clade,col=col.clade)
 ####
 # LEGEND
 # parameter plusx controls whether we try to annotate b/c (+) and d/e (x) sharing in tree; I think
 # it looks cluttered, rather than adding clarity, so I vote no, but code is here, in case.
 # if any, for my symbol choice is that + overlaid on x looks like the * at the next level; this
 # analogy is more visible if we use pch 3/4/8 rather than Courier or Helvetica chars, but probably
 # should use same in both tree & legend, which will take a modicum of additional work.
 legend.text <- c('a: only in 1014 ',</pre>
                    'b: only in 1335
                   'c: only in 1015
                   'd: only in 1012
                   'e: only in 1007
                   '*: shared by bcde',
paste(ifelse(plusx,'+:',' '),'shared by b/c '),
paste(ifelse(plusx,'x:',' '),'shared by d/e ')
legend.text <- c('a: only in 1014 ',
                   'b: only in 1335 ',
'c: only in 1015 ',
                    'd: only in 1012 ',
                    'e: only in 1007
                   '*: in bcde
                   paste(ifelse(plusx, '+:', ' '), 'in bc
                   paste(ifelse(plusx,'x:',' '),'in de
                                                                    '),
                    'Discordant SNPs
```

```
legend.text <- paste(legend.text,format(c(leg.counts,discord),width=4),sep=' - ')</pre>
  legend.text <- paste(legend.text,' ') # add a little more right margin in box</pre>
  opar <- par(family='mono',cex=cex.legend)</pre>
  legend('topright', legend=legend.text, cex=cex.legend, inset=c(0.05,0), bg=col.legbox, box.col=col.legbox)
  if(plusx){
    points(tree.labels[[16]], tree.labels[[17]]+.14, pch=8, col=col.elabel)
    points(tree.labels[[16]]+200, tree.labels[[17]]+1, pch=3, col=col.elabel)
    points(tree.labels[[16]]+200,tree.labels[[17]]-1,pch=4,col=col.elabel)
  # EDGE LENGTHS
  for(i in seq(1,length(tree.labels)-ifelse(plusx,5,2),by=3)){
    if(F) { # T for \n in edge labels; F to remove (except "by
      text(tree.labels[[i]], tree.labels[[i+1]], tree.labels[[i+2]])
    } else {
       # points(tree.labels[[i]], tree.labels[[i+1]], pch=3,col='green') # for debugging
       \textbf{text} (\text{tree.labels}[[i]], \ \text{tree.labels}[[i+1]], \ \textbf{sub}(' \setminus n([^2])', ' \setminus 1', \ \text{tree.labels}[[i+2]]), 
           pos=3, offset=.4, font=font.elabel, col=col.elabel,cex=cex.elabel)
caption <- function(stringency, which, tables=which, snp, tables (string, val=F)) {
  caption.where <- '(UNKNOWN genome subset).'
  if(which.tables[1]=='Chrl') {caption.where <- 'on Chrl.'}
if(which.tables[1]=='full') {caption.where <- 'genome-wide.'}</pre>
  if (which.tables[1] == 'trunc') {caption.where <- 'all Chrs.'}</pre>
  cap.stringency <- c(
     loose SNP filters.',
    'medium SNP filters.',
    'strict SNP filters.',
    'unfiltered SNPs.')
  cap <- paste('Tree based on', which.tables[2], 'reads and', cap.stringency[stringency],</pre>
                   ``Lengths\'\' are numbers of shared/private SNPs', caption.where)
  return(cap)
```

Trees based on all four SNP filtering criteria are shown below. Their topologies are exactly the same, although the branch lengths are different. In all four, the length of the branch labeled "*" is probably inflated by lower coverage and higher error rate in 1014, which may mask further legitimate sharing between it and the other L-isolates. The branch lengths among the other 4 are too short for their topology to be convincing without a more rigorous analysis (e.g., a bootstrap test), but detail there is irrelevant to the story.

My sense is that the "medium" version is the best for the paper, made here and shown in Fig 1. In theory, this should look exactly like Fig 3, but something is apparently different between Knitr and direct-to-pdf. (Increasing fig.width in Knitr's chunk headers from 8 (as in the pdf call below) to 9 helps somewhat, but probably still best to make the paper fig directly rather than via Knitr.)

```
###
#
MAKE PDF FOR PAPER
#
if(which.snp.tables() == 'trunc-unfiltered'){
    paperfig.path <- paste('figs-mine/Fig3-paperfig-medium-tree-', which.snp.tables(), '.pdf', sep='')
} else {
    paperfig.path <- paste('figs-mine/paperfig-medium-tree-', which.snp.tables(), '.pdf', sep='')
}
pdf(paperfig.path, width=8, height=5, onefile=TRUE, family='Helvetica', fonts='Courier', pointsize=10)
newick.medium <- newickize(make.tree(pat.summaries[,'count2']))
show.tree(newick.medium, total.snps=consistent.count[2], pltdebug=F)
dev.off()
# pdf
# pdf
# 2</pre>
```

```
# fig.paths for knitr chunks below; .h for "hand-made" trees; plain for automatic chr1/full versions
myfigpath <- paste(getwd(), '/figs-knitr/newick-', which.snp.tables(), '-', sep='')
myfigpath.h <- paste(getwd(), '/figs-knitr/newick-', sep='')</pre>
```

Figure 2, i.e., criteria [[1]]:

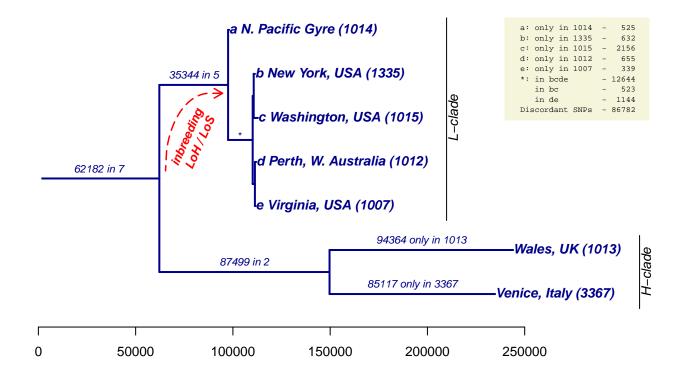


Figure 1: Proposed fig. for paper: Tree based on qfiltered reads and medium SNP filters. "Lengths" are numbers of shared/private SNPs all Chrs.

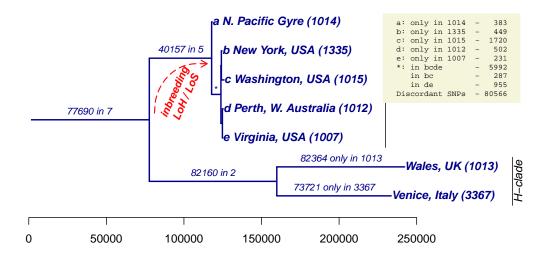


Figure 2: Tree based on qfiltered reads and loose SNP filters. "Lengths" are numbers of shared/private SNPs all Chrs.

```
newick.loose <- newickize(make.tree(pat.summaries[,'count1']))
show.tree(newick.loose, total.snps=consistent.count[1])

Figure 3, i.e. [[2]]:

# newick.medium <- newickize(tree.by.hand)
# simple.newick.medium <- newickize(tree.by.hand, alt=TRUE)
newick.medium <- newickize(make.tree(pat.summaries[,'count2']))
simple.newick.medium <- newickize(make.tree(pat.summaries[,'count2']), alt=TRUE)
show.tree(newick.medium, total.snps=consistent.count[2])

Figure 4, i.e. [[3]]:

newick.strict <- newickize(make.tree(pat.summaries[,'count3']))
show.tree(newick.strict, total.snps=consistent.count[3])

Figure 5, i.e. [[4]]:

newick.unfiltered <- newickize(make.tree(pat.summaries[,'count4']))
show.tree(newick.unfiltered, total.snps=consistent.count[4])</pre>
```

Some other versions of the trees are included in the appendix. Counts for all tree edges in the medium tree:

```
 \texttt{\#pat.summaries[c(128,110,102,6,97,19,9,2,5,33,65,17,3),] tree.edges <- \textbf{c(128,110,102,6,97,19,9,2,5,33,65,17,3)-1} } 
non.edges <- setdiff(0:127, tree.edges)</pre>
sg.edges <- showgroup(restrict.to=tree.edges) ; sg.edges</pre>
          Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
                                                                    449
                                                                             632
                                                                                     1129
                                                                                              2260
# 3
          002
                                                                   73721
                                                                           85117
                                                                                    87494 105614
# 5
                                                                                     2729
          004
                                                  Χ
                                                                    1720
                                                                            2156
                                                                                              4608
                                                                            523
# 6
                                                   Х
                                                                     287
                                                                                     1088
                                                                                              1407
# 9
                                                                                              1231
                                                                     383
                                                                              525
                                                                                      485
# 17
                                                                          94364
                                                                                    96464 113191
                                                                   82364
```

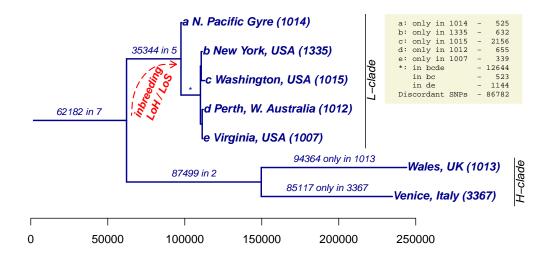


Figure 3: Tree based on qfiltered reads and medium SNP filters. "Lengths" are numbers of shared/private SNPs all Chrs.

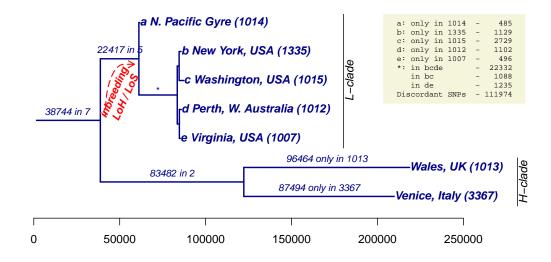


Figure 4: Tree based on qfiltered reads and strict SNP filters. "Lengths" are numbers of shared/private SNPs all Chrs.

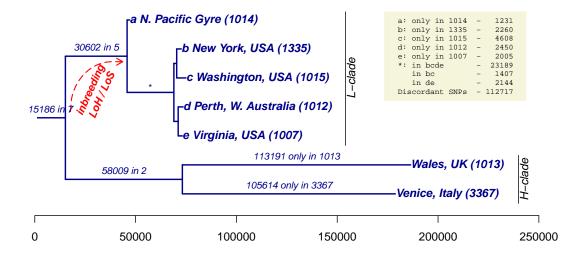


Figure 5: Tree based on qfiltered reads and unfiltered SNPs. "Lengths" are numbers of shared/private SNPs all Chrs.

```
# 19
                                                            82160
                                                                   87499
                                                                           83482
                                                                                   58009
 33
        040
                                                                     655
                                                              502
                                                                            1102
 65
                                                              231
                                                                     339
                                                                             496
                                                                                    2005
 97
                                                                            1235
                                                                                    2144
                                                             5992
# 102
        145
                       Χ
                                                                   12644
                                                                           22332
                                                                                   23189
# 110
         155
                 5
                       Χ
                            Χ
                                                        Χ
                                                            40157
                                                                   35344
                                                                           22417
                                                                                   30602
 128
         177
                                                           77690
                                                                   62182
                                                                           38744
                                                                                   15186
                                                           366611 383124 359197 361896
```

Counts for the top 10 discordant patterns, i.e., SNPs whose sharing pattern does not match any of the bifurcations in the tree:

```
tenth <- sort (showgroup (restrict.to=non.edges) [-(length (non.edges) +1), 'count2'], decreasing=T) [10]
sg.non.edges <- showgroup(restrict.to=non.edges, c2.thresh = tenth); sg.non.edges
        Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
 32
        037
                                                           2247
 104
                                                           2073
                                                                  4042
                                                           1227
 109
        154
                                                                  1390
                                                                          1065
                                                                                 1738
  112
        157
                                                                          6862
 115
        162
                                                           1848
                                                                  1932
                                                                          1828
                                                                                 1014
 118
 119
        166
                                                            902
                                                                  1976
                                                                          3172
                                                                                 2688
        167
                                                 Χ
                                                          11742
                                                                 21003
                                                                         35227
                                                                                15091
 126
                                                          16884
                                                                 13630
        176
                                                 Χ
                                                           2422
                                                                  2412
                                                                          1566
# Other
                                      < 1390
                                                          25256
                                                                 22684
                                                                         37272
                                                                                45919
               105 rows
                                                          80566
                                                                 86782 111974 112717
```

And percent of discordant SNPs:

In short, the sharing pattern observed at 86782 or 18.5% of the 469906 medium-stringency consistent SNPs positions observed across all 7 isolates are discordant with the medium tree. (The strict tree has slightly more.)

A majority of the discordant SNPs fall into one of three patterns: 6-way sharing excluding Gyre (likely a technical artifact since the low coverage in Gyre reduces our power to detect SNPs there), or 6-way sharing excluding one of the two H-isolates (likely a reflection of sexuality in the H-clade—SNP positions in a population in Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium are fairly likely to be homozygous for the reference allele in a given individual).

```
third.biggest <- sort(showgroup(pat.summaries,6)[-8,'count2'],decreasing=T)[3]
big.three <- showgroup(pat.summaries,6,c2.thresh = third.biggest); big.three</pre>
       Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
# 112
                                       X X X 13239 10814
# 120
                                         Χ
                                              Χ
       167
                                                      11742
                                                             21003
                                                                    8608 12697
# 126
                                                   X 16884 13630
# Other
                                   < 10814
                                                       3808
                                                              3670
                                                                     2680
# Total
big.three.frac <- sum(big.three[1:3,'count2'])/discordv$count2; big.three.frac
# [1] 0.5236915
```

I.e., 52.4% of discordant SNPs fall into one of these three categories.

Out of curiousity: what is the ratio of full genome to Chr 1 branch lengths. Except for the shortest few, generally $\approx 10x$, as expected given the length of Chr 1:

```
# (vectors derived by editing Newick strings, and in that order)
print(
  c(Italy=86155, Wales=95697, IW=89598, Virg=330,
                                                               Aust=632,
                                                                                VA=1296.
  Puget=2113, NY=658, PNY=480, four=10059, c(Italy=8813, Wales=9652, IW=9365, Virg=30,
                                                             Gyre=568,
                                                                                five=39517, all=69526) /
                                                               Aust=61,
                                                                                VA=19,
                                  PNY=18,
    Puget=207, NY=41,
                                                               Gyre=61,
                                                                                five=3912, all= 7054),
  digits=3)
# Italy Wales
 Italy Wales IW Virg Aust VA Puget NY PNY four Gyre five all 9.78 9.91 9.57 11.00 10.36 68.21 10.21 16.05 26.67 10.01 9.31 10.10 9.86
round (genome.length.constants() $genome.length.trunc / genome.length.constants() $chr1.length, digits=4)
# [1] 10.2879
```

9 Semi-Automated Tree-Building

Slightly formalizing the process above: Look for the bifurcation of the 7 strains that maximizes the number of shared SNPs *within* each side of the partition while minimizing the number and fraction of SNPs that are shared by subsets that include at least one strain on each side of the partition. The 2/5 split is the winner, with 6418 SNPs in confict with that partition (16% of the 39842 SNPs not shared by all 7; Chr1 data). The runner-up places the Gyre in a group by itself (7079 = 18% in conflict).

```
maxl <- which.max(df$left)</pre>
maxr <- which.max(df$right)</pre>
maxb <- which.max(df$both)</pre>
minc <- which.min(df$cross)
minr <- which.min(df$ratio)</pre>
df$best[c(maxl, maxr, maxb, minc, minr)] <- '<'</pre>
df$best[maxl] <- paste(df$best[maxl], 'L') # max Left</pre>
df$best[maxr] <- paste(df$best[maxr], 'R') # max Right</pre>
df$best[maxb] <- paste(df$best[maxb], 'B') # max Both (L+R)</pre>
df$best[minc] <- paste(df$best[minc], 'C') # min Cross</pre>
df$best[minr] <- paste(df$best[minr], '0') # min ratio (Cross/(Left+Right+Cross)</pre>
if (verbose) {
  same <- all (maxl==c (maxr, maxb, minc, minr))</pre>
  cat('root:',
                     format (as.octmode (root), width=3),
      '; shared:', root.shared,
      '. max l', format (as.octmode (df$pat[maxl]), width=3),
       ', max r',
      ', min cross', format(as.octmode(df$pat[minc]), width=3),
      ', min ratio', format (as.octmode (df$pat[minr]), width=3),
      '. \nAll the same?:', same,
      '\n')
  cat ('\n')
return (df)
```

```
treepart()
# root: 177 ; shared: 62182 . max 1 077 , max r 010 , max both 010 , min cross 010 , min ratio 010 .
# All the same?: FALSE
  pat left right
                        both cross
                                        all
                                                             hest
                                                 ratio
     01 1210 289197 290407 117895 408302 0.2887446
# 2 02 85695 179062 264757 143545 408302 0.3515658
     03 86625 105697 192322 215980 408302 0.5289712
# 4
     04 2734 279522 282256 126046 408302 0.3087078
# 6 06 87989 100546 188535 219767 408302 0.5382462
     07 89639 98363 188002 220300 408302 0.5395516
           1103 332135 333238 75064 408302 0.1838443 < R B C O
      10
      11
           2221 282010 284231 124071 408302 0.3038707
# 9
# 10 12 86269 123335 209604 198698 408302 0.4866447
# 11 13 87911 102474 190385 217917 408302 0.5337152
# 12 14 3398 276093 279491 128811 408302 0.3154797
# 13 15 6023 273221 279244 129058 408302 0.3160847
           6023 273221 279244 129058 408302 0.3160847
# 14 16 88762 98932 187694 220608 408302 0.5403060
# 15 17 92437 97647 190084 218218 408302 0.5344524
# 16 20 94942 165462 260404 147898 408302 0.3622270
# 17 21 95741 96070 191811 216491 408302 0.5302227
      22 267558 61350 328908 79394 408302 0.1944492
# 18
# 19 23 269213 8703 277916 130386 408302 0.3193372
# 20 24 97293 91454 188747 219555 408302 0.5377270
# 21 25 98831 89139 187970 220332 408302 0.5396300
# 22 26 270478 4870 275348 132954 408302 0.3256266
# 23 27 273828 3327 277155 131147 408302 0.3212010
# 24 30 95536 112945 208481 199821 408302 0.4893951
# 25 31 97054 93029 190083 218219 408302 0.5344549
# 26 32 268332 21310 289642 118660 408302 0.2906182
      33 271905 6449 278354 129948 408302 0.3182644
34 98145 89824 187969 220333 408302 0.5396324
# 2.7
# 28
# 29 35 101895 88428 190323 217979 408302 0.5338671
# 30 36 271890 3636 275526 132776 408302 0.3251907
# 31 37 280857 2716 283573 124729 408302 0.3054822
# 32 40 1233 283707 284940 123362 408302 0.3021342
# 33 41 1957 273177 275134 133168 408302 0.3261507
           1957 273177 275134 133168 408302 0.3261507
# 34 42 86469 103226 189695 218607 408302 0.5354052
```

```
# 35 43 87577 98843 186420 221882 408302 0.5434262
          3668 272853 276521 131781 408302 0.3227537
# 36 44
# 37
     45
          5508 269028 274536 133766 408302 0.3276153
# 38 46 89196 97572 186768 221534 408302 0.5425739
# 39 47 91873 95971 187844 220458 408302 0.5399386
# 40 50 1782 275846 277628 130674 408302 0.3200425
# 41 51
         3049 271596 274645 133657 408302 0.3273484
         87080 99819 186899 221403 408302 0.5422530
# 42
# 43 53 88991 97918 186909 221393 408302 0.5422285
# 44 54 4434 270058 274492 133810 408302 0.3277231
# 45 55
         8497 268202 276699 131603 408302 0.3223178
# 46 56 90128 96225 186353 221949 408302 0.5435903
# 47
     57
         95836 95357 191193 217109 408302 0.5317363
# 48 60 95713 93634 189347 218955 408302 0.5362575
# 49 61 96684 89422 186106 222196 408302 0.5441952
# 50 62 268717 6909 275626 132676 408302 0.3249458
# 51 63 270814
                3906 274720 133582 408302 0.3271647
# 52
     64 98527
                88440 186967 221335 408302 0.5420865
# 53 65 101114 86697 187811 220491 408302 0.5400194
# 54 66 272743 2629 275372 132930 408302 0.3255678
# 55 67 278683 1453 280136 128166 408302 0.3139000
# 56
     70 96340 90579 186919 221383 408302 0.5422041
     71 98107 88583 186690 221612 408302 0.5427649
# 57
# 58 72 269573 4578 274151 134151 408302 0.3285583
# 59 73 273771 3195 276966 131336 408302 0.3216639
     74 99536 87112 186648 221654 408302 0.5428678
# 60
# 61
     75 105295 86101 191396 216906 408302 0.5312391
# 62
     76 274535
                1596 276131 132171 408302 0.3237089
# 63 77 288224 917 289141 119161 408302 0.2918453
```

Comparing the 5/2 split to the second-place NPG/rest split (below), the former has fewer pattern instances in conflict with the split (6418 vs 7079), as well as somewhat more random distribution of the conflicting patterns (92 vs 62 rows), whereas the 1/6 split has the majority of its conflicts (3912 of 7079, or 55%) concentrated in one pattern—the 5 NE strains. Collectively, these seem to favor the 5/2 split as the correct "history."

showgro	o up (pa	ıt.sumr	marie	s,spl:	it= str	rtoi ('022'), sul	oset=1	.27, pro	oper.sul	oset=T,	c2.thresh=100)
ŧ	Pat	ShrBy	1007	1012	1013	1014	1015	3367	1335	count1	count2	count3	count4	
† 4	003	2						Х	Χ	994	298	532	587	
† 7	006	2					Х	Х		624	138	282	590	
ŧ 8	007	3					Х	Х	X	104	197	371	557	
12	013	3				Х		Х	X	257	226	146	338	
± 16	017	4				Х	Х	Х	X	390	329	211	564	
± 18	021	2			Х				X	998	167	337	402	
ŧ 20	023	3			X			Х	X	1274	558	1020	533	
ŧ 21	024	2			Х		Х			686	195	410	625	
‡ 22	025	3			X		Х		X	135	216	466	522	
‡ 23	026	3			X		Х	Х		793	431	763	789	
24	027	4			X		Х	Х	Х	461	759	1423	771	
ŧ 26	031	3			X	X			X	268	233	151	361	
ŧ 27	032	3			X	X		X		698	131	74	86	
28	033	4			X	X		Х	Х	1139	973	574	306	
‡ 29	034	3			X	X	X			103	119	91	219	
ŧ 30	035	4			X	X	X		X	578	509	329	503	
ŧ 31	036	4			X	X	X	X		345	320	227	211	
¥ 32	037	5			X	X	Х	X	X	2247	1877	1193	620	
± 35	042	2		X				X		503	119	254	394	
ŧ 39	046	3		X			X	X		58	154	425	604	
ŧ 40	047	4		X			X	X	X	127	256	708	708	
± 48	057	5		X		X	X	X	X	221	219	189	324	
ŧ 49	060	2		X	X					627	116	237	388	
ŧ 51	062	3		X	X			X		703	269	454	469	
ŧ 52	063	4		X	X			X	X	151	184	332	194	
± 53	064	3		X	X		X			53	184	458	601	
ŧ 54	065	4		Х	X		Х		X	122	284	731	582	
ŧ 55	066	4		X	X		X	X		217	489	1025	851	
ŧ 56	067	5		X	X		Х	X	X	556	1015	2544	1151	

62	075	5		Χ	X	Х	X		X	195	187	210	328	
63	076	5		X	X	Х	X	X		106	130	124	128	
64	077	6		X	X	Х	X	X	X	850	847	827	485	
83	122	3	Х		X			X		501	162	165	354	
86	125	4	Х		X		X		X	67	113	223	283	
87	126	4	X		X		X	X		99	198	268	425	
88	127	5	X		X		X	X	X	225	321	501	482	
94	135	5	X		X	X	X		X	126	117	88	235	
96	137	6	Х		X	X	Х	Х	X	405	324	240	333	
99	142	3	X	X				X		386	409	463	755	
103	146	4	X	Χ			X	X		196	510	969	1795	
104	147	5	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	2073	4042	6741	10001	
111	156	5	Х	Х		Χ	Х	Х		565	575	410	735	
112	157	6	Х	Х		Χ	Х	Х	Х	13239	10814	6862	12202	
113	160	3	X	X	Х					337	375	399	712	
115	162	4	X	Х	X			Х		1848	1932	1828	1014	
116	163	5	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	255	271	328	316	
117	164	4	X	Х	Х		Х	Λ	Λ	233	627	1053	1752	
									V					
118	165	5	X	X	X		X		Х	2726	5022	8440	9715	
119	166	5	X	X	X		X	X		902	1976	3172	2688	
120	167	6	X	X	X		Х	X	Χ	11742	21003	35227	15091	
125	174	5	X	Χ	X	Х	X			659	682	468	782	
126	175	6	X	Χ	X	Х	X		X	16884	13630	8608	12697	
127	176	6	X	X	X	X	X	X		2422	2412	1566	1032	
Other	(39	rows	w/	с2	<	100)		3209	1750	1921	4847	
Total										75686	79394	97058	94037	
howgrou	ıp (pat	.summ	naries	,spli	t= str	toi('	010')	, sub	set=1	27, pro	per.sub	set=T,	c2.thre	sh=100)
howgrou				_						_	per.suk			sh=100)
				_						_				esh=100)
10	Pat S	ShrBy		_		1014			1335	count1	count2	count3	count4	esh=100)
10 12	Pat S	ShrBy 2		_		1014 X		3367	1335 X	count1	count2 486	count3 317	count4 827	sh=100)
10 12 13	Pat S 011 013	ShrBy 2 3		_		1014 X X	1015	3367	1335 X	count1 515 257	count2 486 226 139 984	count3 317 146	count4 827 338	sh=100)
10 12 13 14	Pat S 011 013 014	ShrBy 2 3 2		_		1014 X X X	1015 X	3367	1335 X X	count1 515 257 133	count2 486 226 139	count3 317 146 132	count4 827 338 417	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16	Pat S 011 013 014 015	ShrBy 2 3 2 3		_		1014 X X X X	1015 X X	3367 X	1335 X X	count1 515 257 133 1041	count2 486 226 139 984	count3 317 146 132 660	count4 827 338 417 1389	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017	ShrBy 2 3 2 3 4		_	1013 :	1014 X X X X X	1015 X X	3367 X	1335 X X X	count1 515 257 133 1041 390	count2 486 226 139 984 329	count3 317 146 132 660 211	count4 827 338 417 1389 564	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017	ShrBy 2 3 2 3 4 3		_	1013 : X	1014 X X X X X X	1015 X X	3367 X X	1335 X X X	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151	count4 827 338 417 1389 564 361	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031	ShrBy 2 3 2 3 4 3 3		_	1013 : X X	1014 X X X X X X	1015 X X	3367 X X	1335 X X X	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74	count4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033	ShrBy 2 3 2 3 4 3 3 4		_	1013 : X X X	1014 X X X X X X X	1015 X X X	3367 X X	1335 X X X	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574	count4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034	ShrBy 2 3 2 3 4 3 3 4 3 3		_	1013 : X X X X	1014 X X X X X X X X	1015 X X X	3367 X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329	count4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035	ShrBy 2 3 2 2 3 4 3 3 4 3 4 4		_	1013 : X X X X X	1014 X X X X X X X X X	1015	3367 X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035 036 037	ShrBy 2 3 3 4 3 3 4 4 4 5		1012	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1014	1015 X X X X	3367 X X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578 345 2247	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509 320 1877	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227 1193	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211 620	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055	ShrBy 2 3 2 3 4 4 3 3 4 4 5 4		1012 X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1014	1015 X X X X X X	3367 X X X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578 345 2247 606	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509 320 1877 696	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227 1193 668	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055	ShrBy 2 3 2 3 4 4 3 3 4 4 5 4 5		1012 X X	1013 :	1014	1015 X X X X X X X X	3367 X X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578 345 2247 606 221	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509 320 1877 696 219	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227 1193 668 189	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 057	ShrBy 2 3 2 3 4 3 3 4 4 5 5 5		1012 X X X	1013 :	1014	1015	3367 X X X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578 345 2247 606 221 195	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509 320 1877 696 219 187	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227 1193 668 189 210	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 057 075 076	ShrBy 2 3 2 3 4 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5	1007	1012 X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1014	1015 X X X X X X X X X X X	3367 X X X X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578 345 2247 606 221 195 106	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509 320 1877 696 219 187	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227 1193 668 189 210 124	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 057 075 076 077	ShrBy 2 3 2 3 4 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 6	1007	1012 X X X	1013 :	1014	1015 X X X X X X X X X X X X	3367 X X X X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578 345 2247 606 221 195 106 850	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509 320 1877 696 219 187 130 847	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227 1193 668 189 210 124 827	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 077 075 076 077 115	ShrBy 2 3 4 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 4 4	1007	1012 X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1014	1015 X X X X X X X X X X X X X	3367 X X X X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578 345 2247 606 221 195 106 850 141	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509 320 1877 696 219 187 130 847 139	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227 1193 668 189 210 124 827 122	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 076 077 115 135	ShrBy 2 3 4 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 4 5	1007 X X	1012 X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1014	1015 X X X X X X X X X X X X X	3367 X X X X X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578 345 2247 606 221 195 106 850 141 126	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509 320 1877 696 219 187 130 847 139 117	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227 1193 668 189 210 124 827 122 88	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94 96	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 076 077 115 135 137	ShrBy 2 3 4 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 4 5 6	1007 X X X	1012 X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1014	1015 X X X X X X X X X X X X X	3367 X X X X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578 345 2247 606 221 195 106 850 141 126 405	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509 320 1877 696 219 187 130 847 139 117 324	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227 1193 668 189 210 124 827 122 88 240	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94 96 109	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 076 077 115 135 137	ShrBy 2 3 4 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 4 5 6 4	1007 X X X X	1012 X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1014	1015 X X X X X X X X X X X X X	3367 X X X X X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578 345 2247 606 221 195 106 850 141 126 405 1227	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509 320 1877 696 219 187 130 847 139 117 324 1390	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227 1193 668 189 210 124 827 122 88 240 1065	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333 1738	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94 96 109 110	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 075 075 077 115 135 137	ShrBy 2 3 2 3 4 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 4 4 5 5 6 6 4 5	1007 X X X X X	1012 X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1014	1015 X X X X X X X X X X X X X	3367 X X X X X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578 345 2247 606 221 195 106 850 141 126 405 1227 40157	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509 320 1877 696 219 187 130 847 139 117 324 1390 35344	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227 1193 668 189 210 124 827 122 88 240 1065 22417	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333 1738 30602	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94 96 109 110 111	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 076 077 115 135 137 154 155	ShrBy 2 3 2 3 4 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 4 5 5 5	1007 X X X X X X	1012 X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1014	1015 X X X X X X X X X X X X X	3367 X X X X X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578 345 2247 606 221 195 106 850 141 126 405 1227 40157 565	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509 320 1877 696 219 187 130 847 139 117 324 1390 35344 575	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227 1193 668 189 210 124 827 122 88 240 1065 22417 410	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333 1738 30602 735	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94 96 109 110 111 112	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 076 077 115 135 137 154 155	ShrBy 2 3 2 3 4 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 4 5 5 6 6	1007 X X X X X X X	1012 X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1014	1015 X X X X X X X X X X X X X	3367 X X X X X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578 345 2247 606 221 195 106 850 141 126 405 1227 40157 565 13239	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509 320 1877 696 219 187 130 847 139 117 324 1390 35344 575 10814	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227 1193 668 189 210 124 827 122 88 240 1065 22417 410 6862	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333 1738 30602 735 12202	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94 96 109 110 111 112	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 076 077 115 135 137 154 155	ShrBy 2 3 2 3 4 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 4 5 5 5	1007 X X X X X X	1012 X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1014	1015 X X X X X X X X X X X X X	3367 X X X X X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578 345 2247 606 221 195 106 850 141 126 405 405 1227 40157 565 13239 659	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509 320 1877 696 219 187 130 847 139 117 324 1390 35344 575	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227 1193 668 189 210 124 827 122 88 240 1065 22417 410	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333 1738 30602 735	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94 96 109 110 111 112 125	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 076 077 115 135 137 154 155	ShrBy 2 3 2 3 4 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 4 5 5 6 6	1007 X X X X X X X	1012 X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1014	1015 X X X X X X X X X X X X X	3367 X X X X X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578 345 2247 606 221 195 106 850 141 126 405 1227 40157 565 13239	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509 320 1877 696 219 187 130 847 139 117 324 1390 35344 575 10814	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227 1193 668 189 210 124 827 122 88 240 1065 22417 410 6862	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333 1738 30602 735 12202	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94 96 109 110 111 112 125 126	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 076 077 115 135 137 154 155 156 157 174	ShrBy 2 3 2 3 4 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 4 5 5 6 5 5 6 5	1007 X X X X X X X X	1012 X X X X X X	1013 :	1014	1015 X X X X X X X X X X X X X	3367 X X X X X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578 345 2247 606 221 195 106 850 141 126 405 405 1227 40157 565 13239 659	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509 320 1877 696 219 187 130 847 139 117 324 1390 35344 575 10814 682	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227 1193 668 189 210 124 827 122 88 240 1065 22417 410 6862 468	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333 1738 30602 735 12202 782	sh=100)
10 12 13 14 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 46 48 62 63 64 78 94 96 110 111 112 125 126	Pat S 011 013 014 015 017 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 055 077 075 135 137 1154 155 156 157 174 175	ShrBy 2 3 2 3 4 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	1007	1012 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	1014	1015 X X X X X X X X X X X X X	3367 X X X X X X X	1335	count1 515 257 133 1041 390 268 698 1139 103 578 345 2247 606 221 195 106 850 141 126 405 1227 40157 565 13239 659 16884	count2 486 226 139 984 329 233 131 973 119 509 320 1877 696 219 187 130 847 139 117 324 1390 35344 575 10814 682 13630	count3 317 146 132 660 211 151 74 574 91 329 227 1193 668 189 210 124 827 122 88 240 1065 22417 410 6862 468 8608	count 4 827 338 417 1389 564 361 86 306 219 503 211 620 971 324 328 128 485 604 235 333 1738 30602 735 12202 782 12697	sh=100)

Below is the full summary of shared SNPs that do *not* directly correspond to tree splits, e.g. deep coalescence, independent coincident mutations, false positives/false negatives in the shared SNP calls, loss of SNPs in hemizygous regions, etc. (Additionally, SAMTools' SNP calls exclude positions it judges to be homozygous, and I think it operates without regard to the reference sequence, so homozygous nonreference positions, while rare except in IT/Wales, often are not called SNPs by SAMTools, but are relevant for this analysis. Provided the position is called a SNP in some other isolate, the consistency filtering we've done above should recover it, but this is still worth keeping in mind when

examining the data.)

First, here are SNPs that "coalesce" on the branch from the LCA of bcde, i.e., shared among some nonempty, proper subset of bcde other than bc or de. There are 8 such patterns: any of the 4 choose 3 trios plus any of the 4 pairs having exactly one of bc.

```
<- showgroup(pat.summaries, subset=strtoi('0145'), split=5, proper.subset = F)</pre>
sq4
       Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
# 34
       041
             2.
                       X
                                                      42 92 313 368
# 37
                                                              279
                                                                   1001
       044
                                                                          1809
       045
                                                       202
                                                              593 1970
                                                                         1656
# 38
               3
                         Χ
                                                  Χ
# 66
       101
               2.
                    X
                                                  X
                                                       29
                                                              47
                                                                     73
                                                                           314
# 69
       104
               2
                                                        39
                                                              122
                                                                    329
                                                                          1196
# 70
       105
                                                        78
                                                            181
                                                                   396
                                                                          805
               3
                                        Χ
                                                  X
# 98
       141
               3
                         Χ
                                                       78
                                                             149
                                                                   258
                                                                           519
# 101
                                                       383
                                                            1176
                                                                  2395
                                                                          4432
       144
               3
                    X
                         Χ
                                        X
# 102
       145
               4
                                                      5992
                                                           12644 22332
                                                                         23189
# Total
                                                      6912
                                                           15283
                                                                  29067
                                                                         34288
sq4n < - nrow(sq4)
sg4pct \leftarrow round(sg4$count2[sg4n-1]/sg4$count2[sg4n]*100,1)
sg4pct
# [1] 82.7
```

So, of the 15283 SNPs found only in bcde, 82.7% have a sharing pattern consistent with the given tree structure. Similarly, we analyze patterns relative to the root of the L-clade (14 patterns—any nonempty proper subset of bcde together with a):

```
sg5 <- showgroup(pat.summaries, subset=strtoi('0155'), split=8, proper.subset = F)</pre>
sq5
       Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
# 10
                                   Χ
                                                       133
                                                              139
                                                                     132
# 13
       014
                                                                            417
                                                      1041
                                                               984
                                                                     660
                                                                           1389
# 14
       015
               3
                                   Χ
                                                  X
# 41
       050
                                                        13
                                                               24
                                                                      53
                                                                            105
                                                               57
                                                                      74
# 42
       0.51
                         Χ
                                                        52
                                                                            126
               3
                                   Χ
# 45
       054
                                                        20
                                                              78
                                                                     133
                                                                            292
       055
               4
                                                               696
                                                                     668
# 46
                         Χ
                                   Χ
                                                  X
                                                       606
                                                                            971
 73
       110
               2
                    Χ
                                   Χ
                                                        12
                                                               11
                                                                     29
                                                                            150
 74
       111
               3
                                   Χ
                                                               11
                                                                       8
                                                                            139
# 77
       114
                                                        12
                                                               36
                                                                      56
                                                                            365
               3
                    Χ
                                   Χ
# 78
                                                       141
                                                              139
                                                                     122
       115
                                                               51
                                                                      5.5
                                                                            238
# 105
       150
               3
                         X
                                   X
                                                        2.8
 106
        151
               4
                         Χ
                                   Χ
                                                        43
                                                               69
                                                                      54
                                                                            220
                    Χ
# 109
        154
               4
                         Χ
                                   Х
                                                      1227
                                                             1390
                                                                    1065
                                                                           1738
# 110
                                                     40157 35344 22417
        155
               5
                                                                          30602
                                                      44006 39515 25843 38183
# Total
sa5n < - nrow(sa5)
sg5pct <- round(sg5$count2[sg5n-1]/sg5$count2[sg5n]*100,1)</pre>
```

I.e., of the 39515 SNPs found only in abcde, 89.4% have a sharing pattern consistent with the given tree structure. Finally, how many SNPs have patterns inconsistent with the 5-2 split, i.e., include at least one strain on each side of the 5-2 split, but not shared by all 7?

```
sq7 <- showgroup(pat.summaries, subset=127, split=strtoi('022'), proper.subset=F)</pre>
sg7
       Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
# 4
                                            X 994
                                                                       587
       003
                                          X
                                                        2.98
                                                              532
# 7
                                                    624
                                                          138
                                                                 282
                                                                       590
                                     X X X 104 197 371
```

# 11	012	2				X		X		565	49	32	93
# 12	013	3				X		Х	X	257	226	146	338
# 15	016	3				X	Х	X		46	60	49	152
# 16	017	4				Χ	Х	Х	X	390	329	211	564
# 18	021	2			X				X	998	167	337	402
# 20	023	3			X			X	X	1274	558	1020	533
# 21	024	2			X		Х			686	195	410	625
# 22	025	3			Х		Χ		Χ	135	216	466	522
								7.7	21				
# 23	026	3			X		Х	X		793	431	763	789
# 24	027	4			X		X	X	X	461	759	1423	771
# 25	030	2			X	X				609	69	47	93
# 26	031	3			X	X			X	268	233	151	361
# 27	032	3			Х	Х		Х		698	131	74	86
# 28									3.7				306
	033	4			Χ	X		X	Χ	1139	973	574	
# 29	034	3			X	Χ	X			103	119	91	219
# 30	035	4			X	X	X		X	578	509	329	503
# 31	036	4			X	X	Х	X		345	320	227	211
# 32	037	5			X	X	Х	X	Χ	2247	1877	1193	620
				3.7	Λ	Λ	Λ		Λ				
# 35	042	2		X				Χ		503	119	254	394
# 36	043	3		X				X	X	56	86	151	133
# 39	046	3		X			X	X		58	154	425	604
# 40	047	4		Х			Х	Х	Х	127	256	708	708
# 43	052	3		X		Χ		X		8	13	17	22
# 44	053	4		Χ		Χ		Х	X	35	34	26	56
# 47	056	4		Χ		X	X	X		26	44	50	88
# 48	057	5		Χ		Χ	X	X	X	221	219	189	324
# 49	060	2		Х	X					627	116	237	388
# 50	061	3		X	X				Χ	52	80	131	115
									Λ				
# 51	062	3		Χ	X			X		703	269	454	469
# 52	063	4		X	X			X	X	151	184	332	194
# 53	064	3		X	X		Х			53	184	458	601
# 54	065	4		Х	X		Х		X	122	284	731	582
								7.7	21				
# 55	066	4		Х	X		Х	X		217	489	1025	851
# 56	067	5		Χ	X		X	X	X	556	1015	2544	1151
# 57	070	3		X	X	X				22	9	14	24
# 58	071	4		X	X	X			X	9	20	7	28
# 59	072	4		X	X	X		Χ		41	36	21	31
									3.7				
# 60	073	5		X	X	X		Χ	Χ	94	72	62	38
# 61	074	4		Х	X	Χ	Х			20	46	51	116
# 62	075	5		X	X	X	X		X	195	187	210	328
# 63	076	5		Χ	X	X	Х	Х		106	130	124	128
# 64	077	6		X	X	X	X	X	Χ	850	847	827	485
				Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ		Λ			96	
# 67	102	2	X					Х		351	67	U16	
# 68													351
π 00	103	3	X					X	X	24	34	46	143
# 71	103 106		X X				X	X X	Χ				
# 71	106	3	X					X		24 32	34 66	46 109	143 377
# 71 # 72	106 107	3 3 4	X X			V	X X	X X	X	24 32 58	34 66 84	46 109 129	143 377 330
# 71 # 72 # 75	106 107 112	3 3 4 3	X X X			Х		X X X	Х	24 32 58 10	34 66 84 11	46 109 129 8	143 377 330 26
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76	106 107 112 113	3 3 4 3 4	X X X			Χ	Х	X X X X		24 32 58 10 7	34 66 84 11 9	46 109 129 8 5	143 377 330 26 66
# 71 # 72 # 75	106 107 112	3 3 4 3	X X X					X X X	Х	24 32 58 10	34 66 84 11	46 109 129 8	143 377 330 26 66 101
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76	106 107 112 113	3 3 4 3 4	X X X			Χ	Х	X X X X	Х	24 32 58 10 7	34 66 84 11 9	46 109 129 8 5	143 377 330 26 66
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 79 # 80	106 107 112 113 116 117	3 4 3 4 4 5	X X X X X		X	X X	X	X X X X	X	24 32 58 10 7 8 48	34 66 84 11 9 8	46 109 129 8 5 11 25	143 377 330 26 66 101 241
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 79 # 80 # 81	106 107 112 113 116 117 120	3 4 3 4 4 5	X X X X X X		X	X X	X	X X X X	X X X	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 79 # 80 # 81 # 82	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121	3 4 3 4 4 5 2 3	X X X X X X X		X	X X	X	X X X X X	X X X	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73
# 71 # 75 # 76 # 79 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121	3 4 3 4 4 5 2 3 3	X X X X X X X X		X X	X X	X	X X X X X	X X X	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 79 # 80 # 81 # 82	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121	3 4 3 4 4 5 2 3	X X X X X X X		X	X X	X	X X X X X	X X X	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73
# 71 # 75 # 76 # 79 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 84	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123	3 4 3 4 4 5 2 3 4	X X X X X X X X X		X X X	X X	X X X	X X X X X	X X X	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501 63	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162 98	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 79 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 84 # 85	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124	3 4 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 3 4 3 3	X X X X X X X X X		X X X X	X X	X X X	X X X X X	X X X X	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501 63 43	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162 98 88	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165 91	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 79 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 84 # 85 # 86	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125	3 4 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 3 4	X X X X X X X X X X		X X X X	X X	X X X	X X X X X X	X X X	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501 63 43 67	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162 98 88 113	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165 91 152 223	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400 283
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 84 # 85 # 86 # 87	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126	3 4 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 3 4 4	X X X X X X X X X X X X		X X X X X	X X	X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501 63 43 67 99	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162 98 88 113 198	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165 91 152 223 268	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 420 283 425
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 79 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 84 # 85 # 86	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127	3 4 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 3 4	X X X X X X X X X X		X X X X	X X	X X X	X X X X X X	X X X X	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501 63 43 67	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162 98 88 113 198 321	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165 91 152 223 268 501	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400 283
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 84 # 85 # 86 # 87	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126	3 4 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 3 4 4	X X X X X X X X X X X X		X X X X X	X X	X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501 63 43 67 99	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162 98 88 113 198	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165 91 152 223 268	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 420 283 425
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 84 # 85 # 88 # 88 # 88	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130	3 4 3 4 4 5 2 3 3 4 4 4 5 3 4 4 5 3 4 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 4	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		X X X X X X X	X X X	X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501 63 43 67 99 225	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162 98 88 113 198 321	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165 91 152 223 268 501	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400 283 425 482 27
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 84 # 85 # 86 # 87 # 88	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130 131	3 4 3 4 4 5 2 3 4 4 5 3 4 4 5 3 4 4 4 5 3 4 4 4 5 4 5	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		X X X X X X X X	X X X	X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501 63 43 67 99 225 9	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162 98 88 113 198 321 9	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165 91 152 223 268 501 9	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 400 283 425 482 27 52
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 84 # 85 # 87 # 88 # 89 # 90 # 91	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130 131	3 4 3 4 5 2 3 4 4 5 3 4 4 4 5 3 4 4 4 4 5 3 4 4 4 4	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		X X X X X X X X	X X X	X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501 63 43 67 99 225 9 6	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162 98 88 113 198 321 9	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165 91 152 223 268 501 9	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 400 283 425 482 27 52 38
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 85 # 86 # 87 # 88 # 89 # 90 # 91 # 92	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130 131 132 133	3 4 4 5 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 3 4 4 5 5	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		X X X X X X X X X	X X X	X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501 63 43 67 99 225 9 6 19 31	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162 98 88 113 198 321 9 3	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165 91 152 223 268 501 9 0	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400 283 425 482 27 52 38 52
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 84 # 85 # 87 # 88 # 89 # 90 # 91	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130 131	3 4 3 4 5 2 3 4 4 5 3 4 4 4 5 3 4 4 4 4 5 3 4 4 4 4	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		X X X X X X X X	X X X	X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501 63 43 67 99 225 9 6	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162 98 88 113 198 321 9	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165 91 152 223 268 501 9	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 400 283 425 482 27 52 38
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 84 # 85 # 86 # 89 # 90 # 91 # 93	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130 131 132 133 134	3 4 4 5 2 3 3 4 4 5 3 4 4 5 4 5 4	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X	X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501 63 43 67 99 225 9 6 19 31 18	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162 98 88 113 198 321 9 3 21 28 17	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165 91 152 223 268 501 9 0 10	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400 283 425 482 27 52 38 52 143
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 83 # 84 # 85 # 88 # 88 # 90 # 91 # 92 # 93 # 94	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130 131 132 133 134 135	3 4 4 5 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X	X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501 63 43 67 99 225 9 6 19 31 18 126	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162 98 88 113 198 321 9 3 21 28 17	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165 91 152 223 268 501 9 0 10	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400 283 425 482 27 52 38 52 143 235
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 80 # 81 # 82 # 88 # 88 # 88 # 88 # 89 # 91 # 92 # 95	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130 131 132 133 134 135 136	3 4 4 5 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 4 5 5 5 5	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501 63 43 67 99 225 9 6 19 31 18 126 34	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162 98 88 113 198 321 9 3 21 28 17 117 56	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165 91 152 223 268 501 9 0 10	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400 283 425 482 27 52 38 52 143 235 106
# 71 # 72 # 75 # 76 # 80 # 81 8 81 8 81 8 83 8 84 8 85 8 87 8 88 8 99 8 99 8 99 8 99 8 99 8 99	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137	3 4 3 4 4 5 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 4 5 5 6	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X	X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501 63 43 67 99 225 9 6 19 31 18 126 34 405	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162 98 88 113 198 321 9 3 21 28 17 117 56 324	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165 91 152 223 268 501 9 0 10 15 22 88 26 240	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400 283 425 482 27 52 38 52 143 235 106 333
# 71 # 72 # 75 6 79 8 81 # 8 82 8 84 8 84 8 85 8 86 8 87 8 88 8 90 8 91 8 92 8 93 8 94 9 95	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130 131 132 133 134 135 136	3 4 4 5 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 4 5 5 5 5	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501 63 43 67 99 225 9 6 19 31 18 126 34	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162 98 88 113 198 321 9 3 21 28 17 117 56	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165 91 152 223 268 501 9 0 10	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400 283 425 482 27 52 38 52 143 235 106
# 71 72 75 76 77 80 81 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 99 91 92 93 94 95 96	106 107 112 113 116 117 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137	3 4 3 4 4 5 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 4 5 5 6	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Х	X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x	24 32 58 10 7 8 48 432 22 501 63 43 67 99 225 9 6 19 31 18 126 34 405	34 66 84 11 9 8 32 76 22 162 98 88 113 198 321 9 3 21 28 17 117 56 324	46 109 129 8 5 11 25 98 34 165 91 152 223 268 501 9 0 10 15 22 88 26 240	143 377 330 26 66 101 241 309 73 354 124 400 283 425 482 27 52 38 52 143 235 106 333

```
# 100
         143
                  4
                                                                 37
                                                                        5.8
                                                                                103
                                                                                        190
                             Χ
                                                                                969
# 103
         146
                  4
                        Χ
                                               Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                                196
                                                                        510
                                                                                       1795
 104
         147
                  5
                        Χ
                             Χ
                                               Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                               2073
                                                                       4042
                                                                               6741
                                                                                      10001
# 107
         152
                  4
                        Χ
                             Χ
                                         Х
                                                    Χ
                                                                 18
                                                                         27
                                                                                15
                                                                                         67
# 108
         153
                  5
                             Χ
                                         Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                                 39
                                                                         27
                                                                                 26
                                                                                         96
                        Χ
# 111
         156
                  5
                                         Χ
                                               Χ
                                                                565
                                                                        575
                                                                                410
                                                                                        735
                                                     Χ
         157
                                         Χ
                                               Χ
                                                             13239
                                                                      10814
                                                                               6862
# 112
                  6
                        Χ
                             Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                          Χ
                                                                                      12202
  113
         160
                  3
                        Χ
                             Χ
                                   Χ
                                                                337
                                                                        375
                                                                                399
                                                                                        712
 114
         161
                  4
                        Χ
                             Χ
                                   Х
                                                                 74
                                                                         96
                                                                                113
# 115
                                                    Χ
                                                               1848
                                                                       1932
                                                                               1828
                                                                                       1014
         162
                  4
                        Χ
                             Χ
                                   Χ
 116
         163
                  5
                             Х
                                   Χ
                                                          Χ
                                                                255
                                                                        271
                                                                                328
                                                                                        316
                                                    Χ
                                                                237
                                                                        627
                                                                               1053
                                                                                       1752
 117
         164
                  4
                        Χ
                             Χ
                                   Χ
                                               Χ
 118
         165
                        Χ
                             Χ
                                               Χ
                                                               2726
                                                                       5022
                                                                               8440
                                                                                       9715
# 119
         166
                  5
                        Χ
                             X
                                   Χ
                                               Χ
                                                    X
                                                                902
                                                                       1976
                                                                               3172
                                                                                       2688
# 120
         167
                  6
                        Χ
                             Χ
                                   Χ
                                               Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                              11742
                                                                      21003
                                                                              35227
                                                                                      15091
 121
         170
                  4
                        Χ
                             Χ
                                   Χ
                                         Χ
                                                                 13
                                                                         18
                                                                                 15
                                                                                         69
                                                                 41
                                                                         19
                                                                                 13
                                                                                         70
  122
         171
                  5
                        Χ
                             Χ
                                   Χ
                                         Χ
                                                          Χ
 123
         172
                                         Χ
                                                     Χ
                                                                 58
                                                                         71
                                                                                  45
# 124
         173
                                                                131
                                                                         87
                                                                                 47
                                                                                        114
                  6
                                         X
                        Χ
                             X
                                   Χ
                                                    X
# 125
         174
                                   Χ
                                         Χ
                                              Χ
                                                                659
                                                                        682
                                                                                468
                                                                                        782
 126
         175
                  6
                             Χ
                                   Χ
                                         Χ
                                              Χ
                                                             16884
                                                                      13630
                                                                               8608
                                                                                      12697
 127
         176
                  6
                        Χ
                             Х
                                   Χ
                                         Χ
                                              Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                               2422
                                                                       2412
                                                                               1566
                                                                                       1032
# 128
                  7
                             Χ
                                         Χ
                                               Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                              77690
                                                                      62182
                                                                              38744
                                                                                      15186
                                                             153376 141576 135802 109223
# Total
sg7n <- nrow(sg7)
sg7pct <- round(sg7$count2[sg7n-1]/sg7$count2[sg7n]*100,1)</pre>
sg7pct
# [1] 43.9
```

A more compact version of that table, showing only the larger counts:

```
thresh <- signif(.02 * sg7$count2[sg7n],1)</pre>
thresh
# [1] 3000
showgroup(pat.summaries, subset=127, split=strtoi('022'), proper.subset=F, c2.thresh = thresh)
        Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
 104
        147
                5
                     Χ
                          Х
                                          Χ
                                               Χ
                                                  X
                                                       2.073
                                                               4042
                                                                       6741 10001
 112
        157
                6
                     Χ
                          Χ
                                          Χ
                                                    X 13239
                                                               10814
                                                                       6862 12202
 118
        165
                5
                          Χ
                                          Χ
                                                        2726
                                                                5022
                                                                       8440
                                                                               9715
                     Χ
                               Χ
                                                    Χ
 120
        167
                     Χ
                          Х
                                Χ
                                          Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                       11742
                                                               21003
                                                                      35227
                                                                              15091
# 126
        175
                                                       16884
                                                               13630
                                                                       8608
                                                                             12697
                6
                     Χ
                          Χ
                               X
                                     Χ
                                          Χ
                                                    X
                7
                                          Χ
 128
        177
                     Χ
                          Χ
                               Χ
                                     Χ
                                                       77690
                                                               62182
                                                                      38744
                                     < 3000
 Other
               87 rows
                         w/
                               c2
                                               )
                                                        29022
                                                              24883
                                                                      31180
                                                                             34331
# Total
                                                       153376 141576 135802 109223
```

So, of the 141576 SNPs found both in the L- and H-clades, 43.9% have a sharing pattern consistent with the given tree structure, i.e., are found in all 7 isolates. Among the others, three patterns dominate—(i) the 6-way pattern excluding the Gyre is the largest, plausibly explained by 7-way sharing from which the Gyre drops out due to low coverage/high error rate, (ii) the 6-way excluding Italy, and (iii) ditto for Wales. Origin of the later two cases is unclear, but may partly reflect Hardy-Weinberg—some positions that are *population-level* SNPs in those isolates will be homozygous-reference in the CCMP founder cell for IT or Wales. If I take the 7-way shared SNP count (69526) as a surrogate approximating the number of population-level SNPs in either IT or Wales that are shared with the L-clade, then I might expect, based on HWE, roughly half that number to to be lost (become homozygous) in IT, and a similar number in Wales. However, the observed counts of these positions are lower by ≈ 20 K than I might have guessed from HWE, perhaps suggesting that IT and Wales are distinct populations, each with a pool of many thousand private polymorphisms.

In aggregate:

```
untreelike <-
    sg7$count2[sg7n]-sg7$count2[sg7n-1] +
    sg5$count2[sg5n]-sg5$count2[sg5n-1] +
    sg4$count2[sg4n]-sg4$count2[sg4n-1]
untreelike

# [1] 86204

consistent.count[2]

# [1] 469906

unpct <- round(untreelike/consistent.count[2]*100,1)
unpct

# [1] 18.3</pre>
```

I.e., 86204 or 18.3% of the 469906 consistent SNPs identified (by criterion 2) across all 7 isolates are discordant with the assumed tree.

Overall, based on this data, I take the following to be obvious: (a) separation of the He-isolates from the L-isolates (and from each other??), and (b) near-identity of the L-isolates. Due to the small counts, the exact topology among the L-isolates (esp. bcde) is uncertain, but *any* topology there is consistent with the asexual/clonal/global-expansion hypothesis, so there is little point in examining this subtree more carefuly. Again, we believe the (apparent) slight separation of the Gyre from the other L-isolates is largely driven by technical artifacts (lower coverage/higher error rates) in the sequencing rather than by biological effects. However, the discord between Gyre SNPs and others is the major substantive ambiguity in the offered tree. Nevertheless, in the next section we show by a bootstrap analysis that the offered placement of Gyre with respect to the other 4 L-isolates is strongly supported by the data.

9.1 Bootstrap

How robust is the inferred tree? Italy/Wales seem clearly related to each other but separate from the other 5. Likewise, the 4 coastal L-isolates seem to be closely related, with little data to separate them (and perhaps little sense in trying). So, the key question here is whether the top level bifurcation is 2/5 or NPG/6. Here, we do a simple bootstrap test (on c2 numbers only) to see whether the 2/5 split is consistently the most parsimonious.

```
n2 <- sum(pattern.counts[[2]][,2]); n2
# [1] 469906
```

Conceptually, we sample, with replacement, n2=469906 SNP positions from among the 469906 positions declared consisent SNPs according to criterion c2, and recalculate the statistics examined above to see whether the 2/5 split again minimizes conflicting sharing patterns. This resampling/calculation is repeated nboot times (set near front of file). Since all that matters is the sharing pattern, this procedure is expedited by actually sampling 469906 independent integers in the range 0:127 with probabilities proportional to the pattern counts given in column 2 of pattern.counts[[2]]. The sample is then tabulated in a 128 row table analogous to pattern.summaries, for analysis by showgroups/treepart, as above.

```
boot.sample <- sample(0:127,n2,replace=T,prob=pattern.counts[[2]][,2])
str(boot.sample)

# int [1:469906] 127 109 16 18 18 2 16 109 18 2 ...

boot.count <- mytable(boot.sample,c(0,127))
boot.count[c(1:4,125:128),] # show a few rows

# val count
# [1,] 0 625
# [2,] 1 631
# [3,] 2 85325
# [4,] 3 292
# [5,] 124 722</pre>
```

```
# [6,] 125 13882
# [7,] 126 2292
# [8,] 127 62392
boot.counts <- list(NULL, boot.count, NULL) # dummy list with just c2 summaries
cor(pattern.counts[[2]][,2],boot.counts[[2]][,2]) # just curious - how correlated are they?
# [1] 0.9999865
boot.summaries <- pat.summary(boot.counts)</pre>
showgroup(boot.summaries,c2.thresh=400) #show a few rows
        Pat ShrBy 1007 1012 1013 1014 1015 3367 1335 count1 count2 count3 count4
# 1
        000
                0
                                                          NA
                                                                62.5
                                                                      NA
# 2
        001
                                                          NA
                                                                 631
                                                                         NA
                                                          NA 85325
# 3
                1
                                               Χ
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
        004
                                          Χ
                                                          NA
                                                              2121
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
        005
# 6
                2
                                          Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                          NA
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 9
        010
                1
                                                          NA
                                                                523
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
                                     Χ
# 10
        011
                                     Χ
                                                          NA
                                                                484
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 14
        015
                3
                                     Χ
                                          Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                          NΑ
                                                              1022
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NΑ
# 17
        020
                                                          NA 93622
                                                                         NA
                                                          NA 87425
# 19
        022
                2.
                               Χ
                                               Χ
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 20
        023
                3
                               Χ
                                                          NA
                                                                549
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
                                               Χ
                                                    Χ
# 23
        026
                3
                               Χ
                                               Χ
                                                          NA
                                                                 458
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 24
       027
                                                                736
                4
                               Χ
                                          Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                          NA
                                                                         NA
                                               Χ
                                                                                NA
# 28
       033
                                                               1042
                4
                                               Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                          NA
                                                                         NA
       0.35
                4
                                          Χ
                                                                528
# 30
                               Χ
                                     Χ
                                                    X
                                                          NA
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
 32
        037
                                     Χ
                                          Χ
                                               Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                          NA
                                                               1832
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 33
        040
                1
                          Χ
                                                          NA
                                                                659
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 38
        045
                                                                612
                3
                                          Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                                                NA
                          Χ
                                                          NA
                                                                         NA
# 46
        055
                4
                                                          NA
                                                               721
                                                                         NA
        066
                               Χ
                                          Χ
                                               Χ
                                                                478
# 55
                4
                          Χ
                                                          NA
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 56
        067
                                                                992
                                                                         NA
                5
                                          Χ
                                                          NA
# 64
        077
                                     Χ
                                          Χ
                                                                751
                6
                          Χ
                               X
                                               Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                          NA
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 97
        140
                2
                          Χ
                                                          NA 1107
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 101
        144
                3
                          Χ
                                          Χ
                                                          NA
                                                               1184
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 102
        145
                4
                     Χ
                          Χ
                                          Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                          NA 12647
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 103
        146
                4
                          Χ
                                          Χ
                                               Χ
                                                          NA
                                                                515
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 104
        147
                5
                                                               4052
                          Χ
                                          Χ
                                               Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                          NA
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 109
       154
                          Χ
                                     Χ
                                          Χ
                                                          NA
                                                              1408
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 110
       155
                          Χ
                                          Χ
                                                    Χ
                                                          NA 35461
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 111
        156
                5
                                     Χ
                                          Χ
                                                          NA
                                                                575
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
                     Χ
                          Χ
                                               Χ
# 112
        157
                                                          NA
                                                              10806
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 115
                                                               1904
        162
                                                                         NA
                4
                     X
                          X
                                               X
                                                          NΑ
                                                                                NA
# 117
        164
                               Χ
                                                          NA
                                                                653
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
                                                          NA 5063
# 118
       165
                5
                     X
                          Χ
                               Χ
                                          Χ
                                                    Х
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 119
        166
                5
                                                          NA
                                                               1925
                                                                         NA
                     Χ
                          Χ
                               Χ
                                          Χ
                                               Х
                                                                                NA
# 120
        167
                                Χ
                                          Х
                                                          NA 21159
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 125
        174
                                                                722
                5
                                          Χ
                     Χ
                          Χ
                               Χ
                                                          NA
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 126
        175
                                                          NA 13882
                                                                         NA
# 127
        176
                6
                     Χ
                          Χ
                               Χ
                                     Χ
                                          Χ
                                               Χ
                                                          NA
                                                              2292
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# 128
        177
                     Χ
                          Χ
                               Χ
                                     Χ
                                          Χ
                                               Χ
                                                          NA
                                                              62392
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
# Other
        (
               88 rows
                          w/
                               с2
                                        400
                                               )
                                                          NA
                                                              10473
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
                                                          NA 469906
# Total
                                                                         NA
                                                                                NA
```

Tree partition analysis (and how to pluck out only the best rows based on 3 smallest cross counts and "best" criteria):

```
tp <- treepart(boot.summaries,root=127); tp

# root: 177; shared: 62392 . max 1 077, max r 010, max both 010, min cross 010, min ratio 010 .
# All the same?: FALSE
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 1 01 1256 288443 289699 118440 408139 0.2901953
# 2 02 85950 178885 264835 143304 408139 0.3511157
# 3 03 86873 104979 191852 216287 408139 0.5299347
# 4 04 2746 278944 281690 126449 408139 0.3098185</pre>
```

```
# 5 05 3927 273725 277652 130487 408139 0.3197122
        06 88232 99824 188056 220083 408139 0.5392354
07 89887 97655 187542 220597 408139 0.5404948
              1148 331649 332797 75342 408139 0.1845989 < R B C O
             2263 281358 283621 124518 408139 0.3050872
             86520 122657 209177 198962 408139 0.4874859
# 11 13 88143 101715 189858 218281 408139 0.5348202
# 12 14 3402 275412 278814 129325 408139 0.3168651
# 13 15 6089 272628 278717 129422 408139 0.3171028
        16 88996 98179 187175 220964 408139 0.5413940
20 94247 165944 260191 147948 408139 0.3624942
       21 95027 96301 191328 216811 408139 0.5312185
# 18 22 266997 61606 328603 79536 408139 0.1948748
# 19 23 268618 8714 277332 130807 408139 0.3204962
# 20 24 96546 91668 188214 219925 408139 0.5388483
# 21 25 98115 89369 187484 220655 408139 0.5406369
       26 269915 4918 274833 133306 408139 0.3266191
27 273243 3368 276611 131528 408139 0.3222628
        30 94831 113202 208033 200106 408139 0.4902888
       31 96325 93227 189552 218587 408139 0.5355700
        32 267778 21354 289132 119007 408139 0.2915845
33 271371 6442 277813 130326 408139 0.3193177
        34 97375 90017 187392 220747 408139 0.5408623
        35 101208 88637 189845 218294 408139 0.5348521
        36 271299 3653 274952 133187 408139 0.3263276
37 280336 2740 283076 125063 408139 0.3064226
# 30
# 31
# 32 40 1284 283167 284451 123688 408139 0.3030536
# 33 41 2006 272572 274578 133561 408139 0.3272439
# 34 42 86730 102533 189263 218876 408139 0.5362781
# 35 43 87827 98064 185891 222248 408139 0.5445400
# 36 44 3686 272305 275991 132148 408139 0.3237818
# 37 45 5570 268498 274068 134071 408139 0.3284935
# 38 46 89436 96842 186278 221861 408139 0.5435918
# 39 47 92135 95276 187411 220728 408139 0.5408158
# 40 50 1841 275289 277130 131009 408139 0.3209911
# 41 51 3109 271039 274148 133991 408139 0.3282975
# 42 52 87348 99102 186450 221689 408139 0.5431703
# 43 53 89239 97163 186402 221737 408139 0.5432879
# 44 54 4449 269457 273906 134233 408139 0.3288904
# 45 55 8622 267664 276286 131853 408139 0.3230591
# 46 56 90373 95507 185880 222259 408139 0.5445658
# 47 57 96176 94671 190847 217292 408139 0.5323971
# 48 60 95036 93947 188983 219156 408139 0.5369641
# 49 61 95981 89660 185641 222498 408139 0.5451525
# 50 62 268207 6970 275177 132962 408139 0.3257763
# 51 63 270256 3906 274162 133977 408139 0.3282632
# 52 64 97792 88671 186463 221676 408139 0.5431385
# 53
        65 100405 86959 187364 220775 408139 0.5409309
# 54 66 272203 2669 274872 133267 408139 0.3265236
# 55 67 278088 1506 279594 128545 408139 0.3149540
# 56 70 95662 90856 186518 221621 408139 0.5430037
        71 97409 88836 186245 221894 408139 0.5436726
# 57
# 58 72 269072 4619 273691 134448 408139 0.3294172
        73 273297
                        3211 276508 131631 408139 0.3225151
# 60 74 98775 87363 186138 222001 408139 0.5439348
        75 104642 86369 191011 217128 408139 0.5319952
# 62 76 273963 1642 275605 132534 408139 0.3247276
# 63 77 287626 974 288600 119539 408139 0.2928880
```

```
otp <- order(tp[,'cross'])[1:3]  # 3 smallest 'cross' counts
btp <- which(tp[,'best'] != '')  # 'best' by Left/Right/Both/Cross/ratiO
toptp <- unique(c(otp,btp,18,8))  # above, plus 5/2, 6/1 splits
print(tp[toptp,])  # show the winners

# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1148 331649 332797 75342 408139 0.1845989 < R B C O
# 18 22 266997 61606 328603 79536 408139 0.1948748
# 1 01 1256 288443 289699 118440 408139 0.2901953
# 63 77 287626 974 288600 119539 408139 0.2928880 < L</pre>
```

Now repeat the above nboot times, and summarize results:

```
\label{eq:nboot} $$ \mbox{nboot} \leftarrow \mbox{params $n$boot} \# $$ default from params set in section 2 $$ \mbox{nboot} \leftarrow ((\mbox{nboot}+2) \% \% 4) * 4 + 1 \# summary is cleaner if n mod 4 == 1, so int median/quartiles $$ \mbox{cat}('***\n*** Doing', nboot, 'bootstrap replicates.\n***\n') $$
```

```
# ***
# *** Doing 101 bootstrap replicates.
bcor <- numeric(nboot)</pre>
b52cross <- integer(nboot)</pre>
b61cross <- integer(nboot)</pre>
brev <- logical(nboot)</pre>
for(i in 1:nboot){
 boot.sample <- sample(0:127,n2,replace=T,prob=pattern.counts[[2]][,2])</pre>
  boot.count <- mytable(boot.sample, c(0,127))</pre>
  boot.counts <- list(NULL, boot.count, NULL) # dummy list with just c2 summaries
  boot.summaries <- pat.summary(boot.counts)</pre>
  tp <- treepart(boot.summaries,root=127, verbose=F)</pre>
  bcor[i] <- cor(pattern.counts[[2]][,2],boot.counts[[2]][,2]) # just curious - how correlated are they?
  b52cross[i] <- tp[18,'cross']</pre>
  b61cross[i] <- tp[ 8,'cross']</pre>
  brev[i] <- (b52cross[i] > b61cross[i])
  if (brev[i]) {
   # show the unexpected ones; probably breaks w/ cache
    otp <- order(tp[,'cross'])[1:3]
btp <- which(tp[,'best'] != '')</pre>
   toptp <- unique(c(otp,btp,18,8))
    print(tp[toptp,])
   pat left right both cross all
                                                 ratio
     10 1088 332249 333337 75187 408524 0.1840455 < R B C O 22 267474 61282 328756 79768 408524 0.1952590
# 8
      01 1196 289143 290339 118185 408524 0.2892976
# 63 77 288371 896 289267 119257 408524 0.2919216
  pat left right both cross all ratio
     10 1057 332177 333234 74775 408009 0.1832680 < R B C O 22 267508 61021 328529 79480 408009 0.1947996
# 8
     01 1160 289146 290306 117703 408009 0.2884814
# 63 77 288256 873 289129 118880 408009 0.2913661
  pat left right both cross all ratio
                                                              best
# 8
     10 1209 332226 333435 74716 408151 0.1830597 < R B C O 22 267615 61098 328713 79438 408151 0.1946289
# 18
# 1 01 1252 289364 290616 117535 408151 0.2879694
# 63 77 288335 981 289316 118835 408151 0.2911545
                                                               < L
  pat left right both cross all ratio
# 8 10 1115 332625 333740 74945 408685 0.1833808 < R B C O # 18 22 267324 61658 328982 79703 408685 0.1950231
# 1 01 1226 289045 290271 118414 408685 0.2897439
# 63 77 288062 967 289029 119656 408685 0.2927830
   pat left right both cross all ratio
# 8 10 1147 332068 333215 75372 408587 0.1844699 < R B C O # 18 22 267629 61237 328866 79721 408587 0.1951139
# 1 01 1220 289521 290741 117846 408587 0.2884233
# 63 77 288475 921 289396 119191 408587 0.2917151
 pat left right both cross all ratio
# 8 10 1094 332239 333333 75144 408477 0.1839614 < R B C O # 18 22 267590 61319 328909 79568 408477 0.1947919
# 1 01 1209 289230 290439 118038 408477 0.2889710
# 63 77 288291 936 289227 119250 408477 0.2919381
 pat left right both cross all ratio 8 10 1129 331922 333051 75091 408142 0.1839825
                                                              best
                                75091 408142 0.1839825 < R B C O
# 18 22 267142 61339 328481 79661 408142 0.1951796
# 1 01 1183 288932 290115 118027 408142 0.2891812
# 63 77 287829 914 288743 119399 408142 0.2925428
                                                               < L
   pat left right both cross all ratio
                                                               best
           1078 331642 332720
                                 75177 407897 0.1843039 < R B C O
# 18 22 267228 61500 328728 79169 407897 0.1940907
# 1 01 1221 289013 290234 117663 407897 0.2884625
# 63 77 287876 933 288809 119088 407897 0.2919561
                                                               < T.
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
```

```
# 8 10 1108 332043 333151 75154 408305 0.1840634 < R B C O
# 18 22 267364 61672 329036 79269 408305 0.1941416
# 1 01 1177 289100 290277 118028 408305 0.2890682
# 63 77 288049 914 288963 119342 408305 0.2922864
 pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1134 331690 332824 75413 408237 0.1847285 < R B C O
# 18 22 267249 61601 328850 79387 408237 0.1944630
     01 1204 288856 290060 118177 408237 0.2894814
# 63 77 287661 938 288599 119638 408237 0.2930602
 pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8
     10 1169 331836 333005 75157 408162 0.1841352 < R B C O
# 18 22 267443 61137 328580 79582 408162 0.1949765
     01 1246 289175 290421 117741 408162 0.2884663
# 63 77 288198 960 289158 119004 408162 0.2915607
 pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1104 332220 333324 75231 408555 0.1841392 < R B C O
# 18 22 267058 61409 328467 80088 408555 0.1960275
      01 1253 289103 290356 118199 408555 0.2893099
# 63 77 287999 960 288959 119596 408555 0.2927293
# pat left right both cross all ratio
# 8 10 1102 332340 333442 74746 408188 0.1831166 < R B C O # 18 22 267721 61287 329008 79180 408188 0.1939792
     01 1142 289604 290746 117442 408188 0.2877155
# 63 77 288502 885 289387 118801 408188 0.2910448
 pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1096 332522 333618 74810 408428 0.1831657 < R B C O
# 18 22 267564 61396 328960 79468 408428 0.1945704
     01 1231 289156 290387 118041 408428 0.2890130
# 63 77 288348 926 289274 119154 408428 0.2917381
 63 77 288348 926 289274 119154 408428 0.2917381 < L
pat left right both cross all ratio best
    10 1099 332217 333316 74923 408239 0.1835273 < R B C O 22 267385 61375 328760 79479 408239 0.1946874
# 8
# 1 01 1197 289117 290314 117925 408239 0.2888627
# 63 77 288070 946 289016 119223 408239 0.2920422
 pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1151 332282 333433 74768 408201 0.1831647 < R B C O # 18 22 267648 61608 329256 78945 408201 0.1933974
     01 1229 289252 290481 117720 408201 0.2883873
# 63 77 288379 948 289327 118874 408201 0.2912144
_{\pi} 03 // 2003/9 940 20932/ 1188/4 408201 0.2912144 < L # pat left right both cross all ratio best
    10 1118 331932 333050 75132 408182 0.1840650 < R B C O 22 267582 61339 328921 79261 408182 0.1941805
# 8
# 1 01 1225 289232 290457 117725 408182 0.2884130
# 63 77 288235 956 289191 118991 408182 0.2915146
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
     10 1045 332077 333122 75027 408149 0.1838226 < R B C O 22 267395 61457 328852 79297 408149 0.1942844
# 18
# 1 01 1193 288978 290171 117978 408149 0.2890562
# b3 // 288010 891 288901 119248 408149 0.2921678 < L
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1178 332105 333283 74818 408101 0.1833321 < R B C O # 18 22 267564 61296 328860 79241 408101 0.1941701
# 1 01 1292 289112 290404 117697 408101 0.2884016
# 63 77 288323 930 289253 118848 408101 0.2912220
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1123 332123 333246 75316 408562 0.1843441 < R B C O # 18 22 267365 61401 328766 79796 408562 0.1953094
# 1 01 1228 289097 290325 118237 408562 0.2893979
# 63 77 288070 965 289035 119527 408562 0.2925554
                                                         < L
best
# pat left right both cross all ratio
# 8 10 1109 331845 332954 74932 407886 0.1837082
                                74932 407886 0.1837082 < R B C O
# 18 22 267420 61249 328669 79217 407886 0.1942136
# 1 01 1211 288896 290107 117779 407886 0.2887547
# 63 77 287997 930 288927 118959 407886 0.2916477
                                                              < L
                                                           best
# pat left right both cross all ratio
     1.0
           1152 331872 333024
                                75339 408363 0.1844903 < R B C O
# 18 22 267153 61616 328769 79594 408363 0.1949099
```

```
# 1 01 1232 288949 290181 118182 408363 0.2894043
# 1 01 1232 288949 290101 110102 10001
# 63 77 287763 957 288720 119643 408363 0.2929820 < L
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1067 332072 333139 75272 408411 0.1843045 < R B C O</pre>
# 18 22 267734 61335 329069 79342 408411 0.1942700
# 1 01 1188 289283 290471 117940 408411 0.2887777
# 63 77 288273 931 289204 119207 408411 0.2918800
                                                               < T<sub>1</sub>
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1107 332585 333692 74967 408659 0.1834463 < R B C O</pre>
# 18 22 267848 61315 329163 79496 408659 0.1945289
# 1 01 1163 289634 290797 117862 408659 0.2884116
# 18 22 267208 61212 328420 79698 408118 0.1952818
# 1 01 1245 288957 290202 117916 408118 0.2889262
# 63 77 287952 902 288854 119264 408118 0.2922292 < L
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1117 331600 332717 75224 407941 0.1843992 < R B C O
# 18 22 267370 61480 328850 79091 407941 0.1938785
# 1 01 1211 289091 290302 117639 407941 0.2883726
# 63 77 287962 927 288889 119052 407941 0.2918363 < L
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1110 332218 333328 74679 408007 0.1830336 < R B C O
# 18 22 267669 61266 328935 79072 408007 0.1938006
# 1 01 1252 289330 290582 117425 408007 0.2878014
# 63 77 288511 920 289431 118576 408007 0.2906225
# pat left right both cross all ratio
     10 1156 332267 333423 74685 408108 0.1830030 < R B C O
# 18 22 267426 61251 328677 79431 408108 0.1946323
# 1 01 1209 289277 290486 117622 408108 0.2882129
# 63 77 287916 924 288840 119268 408108 0.2922462 < L
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1077 331827 332904 75204 408108 0.1842748 < R B C O
# 18 22 267213 60935 328148 79960 408108 0.1959285
# 1 01 1171 288869 290040 118068 408108 0.2893058
# 63 77 288131 886 289017 119091 408108 0.2918125
# pat left right both cross all ratio
     10 1099 332443 333542 75194 408736 0.1839672 < R B C O
# 18 22 267643 61262 328905 79831 408736 0.1953119
# 1 01 1207 289344 290551 118185 408736 0.2891475
# 63 77 288192 920 289112 119624 408736 0.2926681
_{\rm H} 03 // 200192 920 289112 119624 408/36 0.2926681 _{\rm H} pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1076 332146 333222 74863 408085 0.1834495 < R B C O
# 18 22 267763 61240 329003 79082 408085 0.1937881
# 1 01 1267 289142 290409 117676 408085 0.2883615
# 63 77 288460 909 289369 118716 408085 0.2909100
# 63 77 288460 909 289369 118716 408085 0.2909100 < L
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
     10 1077 332176 333253 75044 408297 0.1837976 < R B C O
# 18 22 267789 61603 329392 78905 408297 0.1932539
# 1 01 1164 289199 290363 117934 408297 0.2888437
# 63 77 288326 907 289233 119064 408297 0.2916113
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1098 332186 333284 75189 408473 0.1840734 < R B C O
# 18 22 267816 61180 328996 79477 408473 0.1945710
      01 1163 289497 290660 117813 408473 0.2884230
# 63 77 288547 855 289402 119071 408473 0.2915027
                                                          с ц
best
# pat left right both cross all ratio
     10 1098 332046 333144 75150 408294 0.1840585 < R B C O
# 18 22 267518 61353 328871 79423 408294 0.1945240
      01 1228 288934 290162 118132 408294 0.2893307
# 63 77 288237 902 289139 119155 408294 0.2918363
 pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1066 332545 333611 75075 408686 0.1836985 < R B C O
# 18 22 267809 61506 329315 79371 408686 0.1942102
      01 1236 289204 290440 118246 408686 0.2893322
# 63 77 288457 886 289343 119343 408686 0.2920164
```

```
# pat left right both cross all ratio best # 8 10 1048 332753 333801 74630 408431 0.1827236 < R B C O # 18 22 268561 61022 329583 78848 408431 0.1930510 # 1 01 1187 289914 291101 117330 408431 0.2872701
# 63 77 289021 844 289865 118566 408431 0.2902963
 pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1080 332679 333759 74430 408189 0.1823420 < R B C O # 18 22 267689 61137 328826 79363 408189 0.1944271
      01 1174 289272 290446 117743 408189 0.2884522
# 63 77 288140 971 289111 119078 408189 0.2917227
  pat left right both cross all ratio
     10 1081 332018 333099 75086 408185 0.1839509 < R B C O 22 267605 61006 328611 79574 408185 0.1949459
# 8
# 18
# 1 01 1166 289258 290424 117761 408185 0.2884991
# 63 77 288192 904 289096 119089 408185 0.2917525
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1114 331620 332734 75019 407753 0.1839815 < R B C O # 18 22 266972 61317 328289 79464 407753 0.1948827
      01 1189 288513 289702 118051 407753 0.2895160
# 63 77 287622 912 288534 119219 407753 0.2923804 < L # pat left right both cross all ratio best
     10 1130 332138 333268 75042 408310 0.1837868 < R B C O 22 267820 61231 329051 79259 408310 0.1941148
# 8
# 18
# 1 01 1193 289360 290553 117757 408310 0.2884010
# 63 77 288265 926 289191 119119 408310 0.2917367
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1113 332374 333487 75242 408729 0.1840877 < R B C O # 18 22 267641 61564 329205 79524 408729 0.1945641
# 1 01 1236 289184 290420 118309 408729 0.2894558
# 63 77 288468 898 289366 119363 408729 0.2920346
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1176 332239 333415 74775 408190 0.1831868 < R B C O # 18 22 267737 61470 329207 78983 408190 0.1934957
# 1 01 1229 289220 290449 117741 408190 0.2884466
# 63 77 288216 934 289150 119040 408190 0.2916289
                                                              best
# pat left right both cross all ratio
# 8 10 1088 332082 333170 75305 408475 0.1843564 < R B C O # 18 22 267763 61011 328774 79701 408475 0.1951184
# 1 01 1202 289255 290457 118018 408475 0.2889234
                                                            best
# 63 77 288539 876 289415 119060 408475 0.2914744
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1081 332029 333110 75249 408359 0.1842717 < R B C O
# 18 22 267378 61184 328562 79797 408359 0.1954089</pre>
# 1 01 1196 289257 290453 117906 408359 0.2887312
# 63 77 288070 937 289007 119352 408359 0.2922722
# pat left right both cross all ratio
            1105 331970 333075 75010 408085 0.1838097 < R B C O
# 18 22 267456 61316 328772 79313 408085 0.1943541
# 1 01 1198 289263 290461 117624 408085 0.2882341
# 63 77 288142 933 289075 119010 408085 0.2916304
                                                            best
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1117 331732 332849 75407 408256 0.1847052 < R B C O</pre>
# 18 22 267113 61663 328776 79480 408256 0.1946818
# 63 77 287705   959 288664 119592 408256 0.2929338
                                                                 < L
# pat left right both cross all ratio
                                                                best.
            1137 332017 333154
                                  75210 408364 0.1841739 < R B C O
      10
# 18 22 267440 61708 329148 79216 408364 0.1939838
# 1 01 1189 289133 290322 118042 408364 0.2890607
# 63 77 287958 957 288915 119449 408364 0.2925062
                                                                 < T.
  pat left right both cross all ratio best 8 10 1060 332127 333187 74769 407956 0.1832771 < R B C O
# 18 22 267320 61196 328516 79440 407956 0.1947269
# 1 01 1201 288758 289959 117997 407956 0.2892395
# 63 77 287988   894 288882 119074 407956 0.2918795
                                                             best
                                                                 < T.
# pat left right both cross all ratio
     10 1091 331836 332927 75518 408445 0.1848915 < R B C O
```

```
# 18 22 266893 61841 328734 79711 408445 0.1951572
# 1 01 1206 288799 290005 118440 408445 0.2899778
# 18 22 267263 61350 328613 79139 407752 0.1940861
# 1 01 1194 288884 290078 117674 407752 0.2885921
# 63 77 287955 913 288868 118884 407752 0.2915596
# pat left right both cross all ratio
    10 1092 332374 333466 74958 408424 0.1835299 < R B C O
# 18 22 267481 61191 328672 79752 408424 0.1952677
# 1 01 1179 289344 290523 117901 408424 0.2886730
# 63 77 288481 896 289377 119047 408424 0.2914790 < L pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1137 332326 333463 74819 408282 0.1832532 < R B C O
# 18 22 267629 61063 328692 79590 408282 0.1949388
# 1 01 1221 289539 290760 117522 408282 0.2878452
# 63 77 288445 935 289380 118902 408282 0.2912252
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
    10 1082 332312 333394 74641 408035 0.1829279 < R B C O
# 18 22 267054 61549 328603 79432 408035 0.1946696
# 1 01 1164 288868 290032 118003 408035 0.2891982
# 63 77 287738 896 288634 119401 408035 0.2926244
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
    10 1098 332518 333616 74739 408355 0.1830246 < R B C O
# 18 22 267725 61551 329276 79079 408355 0.1936526
     01 1218 289516 290734 117621 408355 0.2880361
# 63 77 288406 910 289316 119039 408355 0.2915086
# 03 // 288406 910 289316 119039 408355 0.2915086 < L
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
    10 1071 331552 332623 75435 408058 0.1848634 < R B C O
# 18 22 267017 61378 328395 79663 408058 0.1952247
     01 1133 288711 289844 118214 408058 0.2896990
# 63 77 287646 882 288528 119530 408058 0.2929240
 pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1098 332105 333203 74825 408028 0.1833820 < R B C O
# 18 22 268130 61091 329221 78807 408028 0.1931412
     01 1209 289421 290630 117398 408028 0.2877205
# 63 77 288769 901 289670 118358 408028 0.2900732
 pat left right both cross all ratio
    10 1056 332349 333405 74768 408173 0.1831772 < R B C O
# 8
# 18 22 267617 61250 328867 79306 408173 0.1942951
     01 1198 289261 290459 117714 408173 0.2883924
# 63 77 288234 911 289145 119028 408173 0.2916116
 pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1134 331631 332765 75151 407916 0.1842316 < R B C O
# 18 22 266934 61563 328497 79419 407916 0.1946945
      01 1224 288614 289838 118078 407916 0.2894665
# 63 77 287736 967 288703 119213 407916 0.2922489
 63 77 287736 967 288703 119213 407916 0.2922489 < L
pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1077 332415 333492 74725 408217 0.1830522 < R B C O # 18 22 267611 61114 328725 79492 408217 0.1947298
# 1 01 1247 289414 290661 117556 408217 0.2879743
# 63 77 288339 947 289286 118931 408217 0.2913426
 pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1091 332027 333118 75453 408571 0.1846754 < R B C O # 18 22 267451 61612 329063 79508 408571 0.1946002
     01 1165 289098 290263 118308 408571 0.2895653
# 63 77 288092 895 288987 119584 408571 0.2926884
 63 77 288092 895 288987 119584 408571 0.2926884 < L pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1057 332387 333444 74868 408312 0.1833598 < R B C O # 18 22 267732 61419 329151 79161 408312 0.1938738
# 1 01 1207 289431 290638 117674 408312 0.2881963
# 63 77 288514 905 289419 118893 408312 0.2911817
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1101 332116 333217 75086 408303 0.1838977 < R B C O # 18 22 267164 61255 328419 79884 408303 0.1956488
# 1 01 1200 288871 290071 118232 408303 0.2895693
```

```
# 8 10 1069 33219 333488 74856 408344 0.1833160 < R B C O # 18 22 267621 61374 328995 79349 408344 0.1943190
# 1 01 1159 289124 290283 118061 408344 0.2891214
# 63 77 288327 889 289216 119128 408344 0.2917344
                                                               < L
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1148 332556 333704 74841 408545 0.1831891 < R B C O # 18 22 267952 61122 329074 79471 408545 0.1945220
# 1 01 1240 289552 290792 117753 408545 0.2882253
# 63 77 288516   955 289471 119074 408545 0.2914587
                                                          best
                                                               < L
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1101 332137 333238 74929 408167 0.1835744 < R B C O
# 18 22 267922 61656 329578 78589 408167 0.1925413</pre>
# 1 01 1223 289571 290794 117373 408167 0.2875612
# 63 77 288715 895 289610 118557 408167 0.2904620
# pat left right both cross all ratio
                                                              best
           1133 332067 333200 75143 408343 0.1840193 < R B C O
      10
# 18 22 267756 61238 328994 79349 408343 0.1943195
# 1 01 1204 289116 290320 118023 408343 0.2890291
# 63 77 288490 931 289421 118922 408343 0.2912307
                                                           best
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1072 332726 333798 74937 408735 0.1833388 < R B C O</pre>
# 18 22 268007 61152 329159 79576 408735 0.1946885
# 1 01 1214 289526 290740 117995 408735 0.2886834
# 63 77 288542 897 289439 119296 408735 0.2918664
                                                               < T.
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1060 331873 332933 75398 408331 0.1846492 < R B C O</pre>
# 18 22 266840 61684 328524 79807 408331 0.1954468
# 1 01 1207 288474 289681 118650 408331 0.2905731
# 63 77 287491 844 288335 119996 408331 0.2938694 < L
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1131 332016 333147 75348 408495 0.1844527 < R B C O</pre>
# 18 22 267402 61661 329063 79432 408495 0.1944504
# 1 01 1187 289224 290411 118084 408495 0.2890709
# 63 77 288210 877 289087 119408 408495 0.2923120
                                                               < T<sub>1</sub>
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1121 332634 333755 75084 408839 0.1836518 < R B C O</pre>
# 18 22 267858 61407 329265 79574 408839 0.1946341
# 1 01 1224 289747 290971 117868 408839 0.2882993
# 18 22 267047 61710 328757 79473 408230 0.1946770
# 1 01 1211 288611 289822 118408 408230 0.2900522
# 63 77 287751 897 288648 119582 408230 0.2929280 < L
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1005 332163 333168 74892 408060 0.1835318 < R B C O
# 18 22 267603 61192 328795 79265 408060 0.1942484
# 1 01 1114 289175 290289 117771 408060 0.2886120
# 18 22 266872 61518 328390 79599 407989 0.1951008
# 1 01 1239 288474 289713 118276 407989 0.2899000
# 63 77 287614 902 288516 119473 407989 0.2928339 # pat left right both cross all ratio
     10 1153 331873 333026 75528 408554 0.1848666 < R B C O
# 18 22 267239 61693 328932 79622 408554 0.1948873
# 1 01 1218 289133 290351 118203 408554 0.2893204
# 63 77 288098 926 289024 119530 408554 0.2925684
# pat left right both cross all ratio
# 8 10 1181 332057 333238 75164 408402 0.1840442 < R B C O
# 18 22 267262 61364 328626 79776 408402 0.1953369
# 1 01 1232 289008 290240 118162 408402 0.2893277
                                                          < L
best
# 63 77 287991 913 288904 119498 408402 0.2925990
# pat left right both cross all ratio
```

```
# 8 10 1085 332114 333199 75384 408583 0.1845011 < R B C O
# 18 22 267795 61501 329296 79287 408583 0.1940536
# 1 01 1189 289403 290592 117991 408583 0.2887810
# 63 77 288337 904 289241 119342 408583 0.2920875
 pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1108 332117 333225 74967 408192 0.1836562 < R B C O
# 18 22 268019 60927 328946 79246 408192 0.1941390
     01 1173 289434 290607 117585 408192 0.2880630
# 63 77 288403 929 289332 118860 408192 0.2911865
 pat left right both cross all ratio
# 8
     10 1074 332681 333755 74654 408409 0.1827922 < R B C O
# 18 22 268204 60934 329138 79271 408409 0.1940971
     01 1233 289838 291071 117338 408409 0.2873051
# 63 77 288804 935 289739 118670 408409 0.2905666
 pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1081 331931 333012 75016 408028 0.1838501 < R B C O
# 18 22 267248 61314 328562 79466 408028 0.1947562
      01 1192 288850 290042 117986 408028 0.2891615
# 63 77 287800 898 288698 119330 408028 0.2924554
π οο // Ζο/ουυ | 898 288698 119330 408028 0.2924554 | < L
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1098 332250 333348 74978 408326 0.1836229 < R B C O
# 18 22 267508 61115 328623 79703 408326 0.1951945
# 1 01 1210 289169 290379 117947 408326 0.2888550
# 63 77 288035 885 288920 119406 408326 0.2924281
 pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1062 331758 332820 75472 408292 0.1848481 < R B C O
# 18 22 267169 61442 328611 79681 408292 0.1951569
     01 1197 288874 290071 118221 408292 0.2895501
# 63 77 287845 897 288742 119550 408292 0.2928051
 63 77 287845 897 288742 119550 408292 0.2928051 < L
pat left right both cross all ratio best
    10 1126 332248 333374 75028 408402 0.1837111 < R B C O 22 267470 61188 328658 79744 408402 0.1952586
# 8
# 1 01 1150 289188 290338 118064 408402 0.2890877
# 63 77 288350 892 289242 119160 408402 0.2917713
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1102 331714 332816 75144 407960 0.1841945 < R B C O # 18 22 267284 61325 328609 79351 407960 0.1945068
     01 1216 288884 290100 117860 407960 0.2889009
# 63 77 287923 948 288871 119089 407960 0.2919134
# pat left right both cross all ratio
    10 1073 332654 333727 74606 408333 0.1827087 < R B C O 22 267923 61313 329236 79097 408333 0.1937071
# 8
# 1 01 1194 289413 290607 117726 408333 0.2883088
# 63 77 288537 905 289442 118891 408333 0.2911619
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
     10 1115 331827 332942 75207 408149 0.1842636 < R B C O 22 267373 61532 328905 79244 408149 0.1941546
# 18
# 1 01 1239 289020 290259 117890 408149 0.2888406
# 63 77 287967 943 288910 119239 408149 0.2921458
# pat left right both cross all ratio
# 8 10 1096 331728 332824 75524 408348 0.1849501 < R B C O # 18 22 267499 61620 329119 79229 408348 0.1940232
# 1 01 1190 289150 290340 118008 408348 0.2889888
# 63 77 288115 904 289019 119329 408348 0.2922238
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1126 331817 332943 75278 408221 0.1844050 < R B C O # 18 22 267225 61408 328633 79588 408221 0.1949630
# 1 01 1224 288880 290104 118117 408221 0.2893457
                                                         best
# 63 77 287983 901 288884 119337 408221 0.2923343
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1104 332480 333584 74763 408347 0.1830869 < R B C O
# 18 22 267561 61384 328945 79402 408347 0.1944474</pre>
# 1 01 1232 289180 290412 117935 408347 0.2888107
# 63 77 288409 862 289271 119076 408347 0.2916049
                                                             < L
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
     1.0
           1114 332099 333213
                                75182 408395 0.1840914 < R B C O
# 18 22 267363 61708 329071 79324 408395 0.1942335
```

```
# 1 01 1204 289092 290296 118099 408395 0.2891784
# 1 01 1204 289092 290290 110033 10033
# 63 77 288290 869 289159 119236 408395 0.2919624 < L
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1125 332695 333820 74685 408505 0.1828252 < R B C O</pre>
# 18 22 267604 61633 329237 79268 408505 0.1940441
# 1 01 1269 289222 290491 118014 408505 0.2888924
# 63 77 288106 947 289053 119452 408505 0.2924126
                                                               < T.
  pat left right both cross all ratio best
8 10 1066 332944 334010 75159 409169 0.1836869 < R B C O
# 18 22 268341 61323 329664 79505 409169 0.1943085
# 1 01 1205 289938 291143 118026 409169 0.2884529
# 63 77 288912 951 289863 119306 409169 0.2915812 < L
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1117 332286 333403 74972 408375 0.1835862 < R B C O
# 18 22 267625 61636 329261 79114 408375 0.1937288
# 1 01 1217 289401 290618 117757 408375 0.2883551
# 63 77 288278 916 289194 119181 408375 0.2918421
                                                               < L
   pat left right both cross all ratio best
8 10 1115 332162 333277 74871 408148 0.1834408 < R B C O
# 18 22 267735 61234 328969 79179 408148 0.1939958
# 1 01 1268 289409 290677 117471 408148 0.2878147
# 63 77 288359 921 289280 118868 408148 0.2912375 < L
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1155 331780 332935 75515 408450 0.1848819 < R B C O
# 18 22 267313 61278 328591 79859 408450 0.1955172
# 1 01 1236 288846 290082 118368 408450 0.2897980
# 63 77 288241 937 289178 119272 408450 0.2920113
# pat left right both cross all ratio
     10 1082 332301 333383 75049 408432 0.1837491 < R B C O
# 18 22 268080 61236 329316 79116 408432 0.1937067
# 1 01 1218 289711 290929 117503 408432 0.2876929
# 63 77 288710 950 289660 118772 408432 0.2907999
# pat left right both cross all ratio
# 8 10 1115 331740 332855 75429 408284 0.1847464 < R B C O
# 18 22 267114 61686 328800 79484 408284 0.1946782
# 1 01 1156 288920 290076 118208 408284 0.2895240
# 63 77 287972 945 288917 119367 408284 0.2923627 # pat left right both cross all ratio
                                                          best
     10 1116 332395 333511 74763 408274 0.1831197 < R B C O
# 18 22 267226 61297 328523 79751 408274 0.1953370
# 1 01 1286 288827 290113 118161 408274 0.2894159
# 63 77 287756 942 288698 119576 408274 0.2928817
# pat left right both cross all ratio
# 8 10 1083 331731 332814 75098 407912 0.1841034 < R B C O
# 18 22 267237 61655 328892 79020 407912 0.1937183
# 1 01 1216 288726 289942 117970 407912 0.2892045
# 63 77 287693 917 288610 119302 407912 0.2924699
# pat left right both cross all ratio
     10 1132 332497 333629 74856 408485 0.1832528 < R B C O
# 18 22 267630 61654 329284 79201 408485 0.1938896
# 1 01 1225 289078 290303 118182 408485 0.2893178
# 63 77 288228 933 289161 119324 408485 0.2921135
# pat left right both cross all ratio best
# 8 10 1081 331712 332793 74993 407786 0.1839028 < R B C O
# 18 22 267312 61105 328417 79369 407786 0.1946340
      01 1209 288948 290157 117629 407786 0.2884577
# 63 77 287747 864 288611 119175 407786 0.2922489
                                                           best
# pat left right both cross all ratio
     10 1090 332121 333211 74760 407971 0.1832483 < R B C O
# 18 22 267570 61236 328806 79165 407971 0.1940457
     01 1303 289219 290522 117449 407971 0.2878857
# 63 77 288124 940 289064 118907 407971 0.2914594
                                                             < L
# summarize:
corsummary <- t(as.matrix(c(summary(bcor),sd=sd(bcor))))</pre>
row.names(corsummary) <- 'bcor'</pre>
bdelta <- b61cross-b52cross
brevp <- 100*brev  # make it percent reversed instead of logical
```

10 NOTES 66

```
thesummary <- rbind(summary(b52cross), summary(b61cross), summary(c(bdelta)), summary(brevp))
row.names(thesummary) <- c('b52cross', 'b61cross', 'b61-b52', '% rev')
thesummary <- cbind(thesummary, sd=c(sd(b52cross), sd(b61cross), sd(bdelta), sd(brevp)))</pre>
```

SUMMARY: In 101 bootstrap replicates, we saw 101 samples with the 6/1 split having fewer conflicts than the 5/2 split, and the minimum separation between them was \approx -18 sigma, hence highly statistically significant.

```
# 'opt' hacking is trying to force knitr to show more digits of bcor in summary, as Rstudio does, but
# it still fails... Bottom line is the correlation seems to be > .999 in all samples, rounds to 1.0,
\# as seen in this run of 1001 samples cut/paste from Rstudio:
       Min. 1st Qu. Median Mean 3rd Qu. Max. sd
" 0.9998"" 0.9999"" 0.9999"" 1"" 1"" 0.00003462"
# > max(bcor)
# [1] 0.9999915
o.opts <- options(digits=7, width=127)</pre>
format (rbind (corsummary, thesummary), scientific=F, digits=4, drop0trailing=T)
                                          Median
                          1st Qu.
# bcor " 0.999973432" " 0.999991997" " 0.99999417" " 0.999993603" " 0.999995979" " 0.999998
"79432" "79415.267326733" "79590" "75049" "75047.534653465" "75204"
                                                                                            "80088"
# b61cross "74430"
                                          # b61-b52 "-4988" "-4581"
# % rev " 100" " 100"
                                                                                            "-3660"
                                                                                           " 100"
# sd
# bcor " 0.000003499"
# b52cross " 268.69067312"
# b61cross " 246.249327486"
# b61-b52 " 276.221754795"
        " 0"
options(o.opts)
```

Based on this, it is reasonable to claim that we are confident that the tree topology is as shown in the earlier figures, with the exception of the exact order of the splits with the 4 NE coastal isolates.

10 Notes

This section is a random brain dump of limitations of the current analysis, ideas for improvements, etc. In the main, these may not be worth doing, unless we see significant holes or get pushed by reviewers, etc, but I wanted to catalog before we forget them.

Noise: Various sources of "noise" in the data:

- 1. Read errors, low read depth perhaps fixed by medium/strict thresholding
- 2. Deep coalescence
- 3. Skew because 1335 is the reference. (Julie notes we could partially fix this by remapping based on discovered SNPs, tho that wouldn't fix gross misassembly in 1335, e.g. collapsed or misordered tandem duplicates, or segments missing in 1335 that are present in one or more other strains, etc.; much harder to fix those, let's just hope they are rare...)
- 4. Varying error rates and sequencing depth among the 7. E.g., plausibly the 1000 SNPs shared by 4 but not by Gyre are a result of lower read depth (we missed a SNP that is actually present) and/or higher error rates (causing a position to appear inconsistent in gyre) in the gyre data. I can't think of a way to correct for this effect. It might be possible, perhaps by simulation, to estimate the size of the effect and see whether it could explain ≈1000 SNPs
- 5. Varying numbers of founder cells in the sequencing cultures. (Again, I made some attempts at modeling this, but nothing very satisfactory yet.)

- 6. Tri-allelic positions where stochastic fluctuation in sequence sampling promotes the rare allele to prominence. (Julie replies: "isn't this the same as more than one founder cell? If they are diploid there should only ever be two alleles, unless there were random and very rare, thus unlikely, trisomy events?" I agree, but it is a concrete example of an effect of multiple founders that might be important. Not sure this is the most important such effect...)
- 7. Gaps/indels alignments are likely to be of lower quality in the vicinity of an indel, so, maybe lower coverage/more SNPs. We ignored them. Does this add any systematic bias? e.g. if one strain had more indels than another, would this confound other analyses? unclear. Julie suggested a paper titled "Barking up the wrong tree-length: yada yada yada gap penalties"; maybe relevant?

Other Items/Potential To Dos:

- 1. any spacial structure to various sub-classes?
- 2. after top level split, should I reanalyze halves of partition in isolation? said another way, I think the tree-building is sensible, but not sure it's optimal.
- 3. if we believe no sex, then I think gain of SNP should be more common than loss of SNP, since the later can only happen by (a) mutation reverting to reference, (b) second mutation matching nonreference, (c) homologous repair (look for blocks of LOH), or (d) false negative e.g. from low read depth. Does tree-building appropriately weight the gain vs loss cases? (Does it even care?)
- 4. should we weight coding and/or nonsynonomous SNPs more heavily? Julie says "you do not want to weight the coding or nonsynonomous/coding SNPs because for time you want the more clock-like neutral mutations." I.e., I got this backwards. Maybe should redo tree based on noncoding SNPs only.
- 5. We could also do an actual parsimony analysis based on 2-state model (homozygous-ref vs not), but I'm not quite sure how to handle this in a mixed sex/nosex case.
- 6. Might be interesting to look at sharing just within (shared?) deserts. Given tree model above and expectation that bottleneck followed split of H- from L-clades, I would expect little or no sharing of L-clade desert SNPs with H-clade; sharing between It/Wales might suggest "desert" is actually a region under strong purifying selection (e.g. a gene); sharing/non-sharing within L-clade deserts might suggest more about evo history of the 5.

11 Appendix: Old Trees, etc.

Tangents, old stuff of historical interest at best, etc..

11.1 HWE Sharing

Tangent: As a function of nonref allele freq, assuming HWE, what is probability that nonref allele will be seen in k strains, $0 \le k \le 4$ (Fig 6).

```
myfigpath.h <- paste(getwd(), '/figs-knitr/', sep='')</pre>
```

```
p <- (0:20)/20
q <- 1-p
r <- 2*p*q+p^2
plot( p, 1*q^0*r^4, type='b',pch='4', ylab="share prob")
points(p, 4*q^2*r^3, type='b',pch='3')
points(p, 6*q^4*r^2, type='b',pch='2')
points(p, 4*q^6*r^1, type='b',pch='1')
points(p, 1*q^8*r^0, type='b',pch='0')</pre>
```

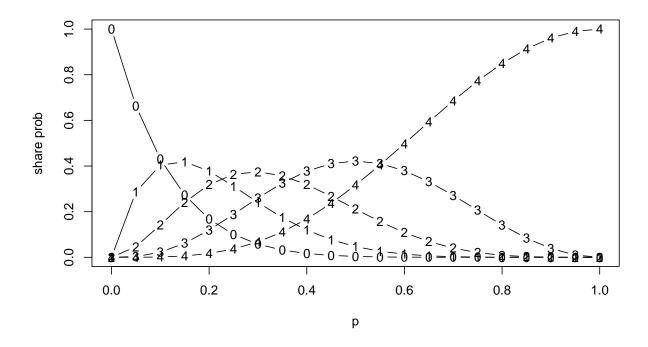


Figure 6: Sharing Probability

11.2 Old Tree Stuff

All based on un-q-filtered reads.

The first pass at the tree analysis was the Chr1 tree, *loose criteria* (c1); it is rendered via http://iubio.bio.indiana.edu/treeapp/treeprint-form.html as Fig 7, and in newick format is:

```
newick.chr1.loose <- '(((tp3367_Italy:4551,tp1013_Wales:4954):5920,(((tp1007_Virginia:10,tp1012_Australia:29):9,
cat.hardwrap(newick.chr1.loose)

# (((tp3367_Italy:4551,tp1013_Wales:4954):5920,(((tp1007_Virginia:10,tp1012_Austra
# lia:29):9,(tp1015_Puget_Sound:90,tp1335_NY:13):11):320,tp1014_Gyre:22):3484):859
# 3,outgroup:0);</pre>
```

Chr 1 tree based on *medium criteria* (c2) has exactly the same topology is, although the branch lengths are different. As noted earlier, the length of the branch labeled "*" is probably inflated by lower coverage and higher error rate in 1014, which may mask further legitimate sharing between it and the other L-isloates. The branch lengths among the other 4 are too short for its topology to be convincing without a more rigorous analysis (e.g., a bootstrap test).

Chr1 tree, medium criteria, in newick format:

```
newick.chr1.med <- '(((tp3367_Italy:8813,tp1013_Wales:9652):9365,(((e_tp1007_Virginia:30,d_tp1012_Australia:61):1
cat.hardwrap(newick.chr1.med)

# (((tp3367_Italy:8813,tp1013_Wales:9652):9365,(((e_tp1007_Virginia:30,d_tp1012_Au
# stralia:61):19,(c_tp1015_Puget_Sound:207,b_tp1335_NY:41):18):1005,a_tp1014_Gyre:
# 61):3912):7054,outgroup:0);</pre>
```

NOTE: In early code, tree was not being recalculated; it was defined by constants in the following code chunk, hand-copied from the analysis above.

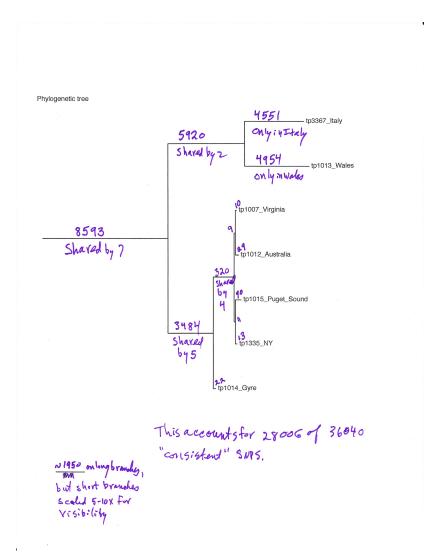


Figure 7: Inferred Tree, based on Chr1, un-q-filtered reads, loose criteria. (Note: to visually resolve the edges among the 5, their lengths were scaled by 5x - 10x in this figure, but not in the newick description shown in the text.)

```
# tree parameters as nested lists
    Internal nodes have subtrees sub1/2 and length
    Root has sub1/2, but no length
    Leaves have where, length, optionally, id, alt, nb. (Omit id for 'outgroup'. Use 'alt' for less formal labeling in cartoon version; it defaults to 'where'. Use 'nb' to add abode annotations for legend.)
# This hand-made version is now subsumed by make.tree; retained for comparison
tree.bv.hand <-
  list(
    sub1 = list(
      sub1 = list(
        sub1 = list(id=3367, length=8813, where='Venice, Italy', alt='Venice'),
        sub2 = list(id=1013, length=9652, where='Wales, UK'),
         length=9365),
             = list(
        sub1 = list(
          sub1 = list(
            sub1 = list(id=1007, length=30, nb='e', where='Virginia, USA'),
             sub2 = list(id=1012, length=61, nb='d', where='Perth, W. Australia', alt='Perth'),
             length=19),
           sub2 = list(
            sub1 = list(id=1015, length=207,nb='c', where='Washington, USA', alt='Puget Sound'),
             sub2 = list(id=1335, length=41, nb='b', where='New York, USA', alt='NY'),
             length=18).
         sub2 = list(id=1014, length=61, nb='a', where='N, Pacific Gyre').
         length=3912),
      length=7054),
    sub2 = list(length=0, where='outgroup')
# historical, format example, and debug help:
oldwick.medium <- '(((CCMP3367_Italy:8813,CCMP1013_Wales:9652):9365,(((e_CCMP1007_Virginia:30,d_CCMP1012_Australia:61):19,(c_CCMP</pre>
# with simpler labeling for cartoon simple.oldwick.medium <- '(((Italy:8813, Wales:9652):9365, (((Virginia:30, Australia:61):19, (Puget:207, NY:41):18):1005, Gyre:61):3912
cat.hardwrap(oldwick.medium)
# (((CCMP3367 Italy:8813,CCMP1013 Wales:9652):9365,(((e CCMP1007 Virginia:30,d CCM
# P1012_Australia:61):19,(c_CCMP1015_Puget_Sound:207,b_CCMP1335_NY:41):18):1005,a_
# CCMP1014_NPG:61):3912):7054,outgroup:0);
cat.hardwrap(simple.oldwick.medium)
# (((Italy:8813, Wales:9652):9365,(((Virginia:30, Australia:61):19,(Puget:207, NY:41)
# :18):1005, Gyre:61):3912):7054, outgroup:0);
```

Two other versions of the tree, for possible use in figs in the main paper.

Figure 8: [** as of 10/4/2015, this fig and next have stray stars on virginia, wales labels; probably due to hacking with commas in newick; not worth fixing unless we resurrect these trees for some purpose, but if so, see use of newick.name.undo in show.tree as probable fix. **]

```
tree.scale <- ifelse(which.snp.tables(string.val=F)[1]=='Chr1', 1, 10)
tree.x.lim <- 3e4 * tree.scale
the.simple.tree <- read.tree(text=simple.newick.medium)
plot(the.simple.tree, x.lim = tree.x.lim)
axis(1)</pre>
```

Figure 9:

```
plot(the.simple.tree, x.lim = tree.x.lim)
axis(1,(0:4)*7000*tree.scale,(0:4)*7000*tree.scale)
```

At some much earlier point, Tony ran the whole-genome version of the then-current code above, and manually entered tree branch lengths/legend for the resuting tree, shown in Fig 10. Code above can now automatically generate such a tree, but retain the following for comparison. The basic story seems clear—same topology and branch lengths scaled by about 10x, which is completely reasonable given that Chr1 is about 10% of the genome. Note that this tree is not being recalculated; it is defined by constants in the following code chunk.

```
fullgenome.newick.medium <- '(((3367_Italy:86155,1013_Wales:95697):89598,(((e_1007_VA:330,d_1012_Australia:632):1296,(c_1015_WA:2
cat.hardwrap(fullgenome.newick.medium)

# (((3367_Italy:86155,1013_Wales:95697):89598,(((e_1007_VA:330,d_1012_Australia:63
# 2):1296,(c_1015_WA:2113,b_1335_NY:658):480):10059,a_1014_NPG:568):39517):69526,o
# utgroup:0);</pre>
```

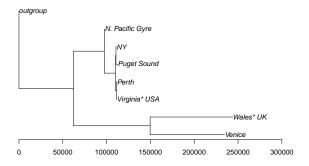


Figure 8: Tree based on qfiltered reads and medium SNP filters. "Lengths" are numbers of shared/private SNPs all Chrs. (no edge labels, nolegend)

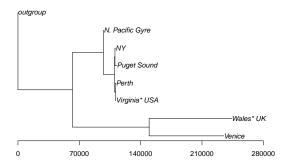


Figure 9: Tree based on qfiltered reads and medium SNP filters. "Lengths" are numbers of shared/private SNPs all Chrs. (no edge labels, no legend, short scale bar)

Figure 10:

```
library(ape)
the.fullgenome.tree <- read.tree(text=fullgenome.newick.medium)
plot(the.fullgenome.tree, x.lim = fullgenome.tree.x.lim)
axis(1) #; axis(2) useful only for placing labels
opar <- par(family='mono',cex=.8)
legend('topright', legend=fullgenome.legend.text)
par(opar)
for(i in seq(1,length(fullgenome.tree.labels)-2,by=3)){
   text(fullgenome.tree.labels[[i]], fullgenome.tree.labels[[i+1]], fullgenome.tree.labels[[i+2]])
}</pre>
```

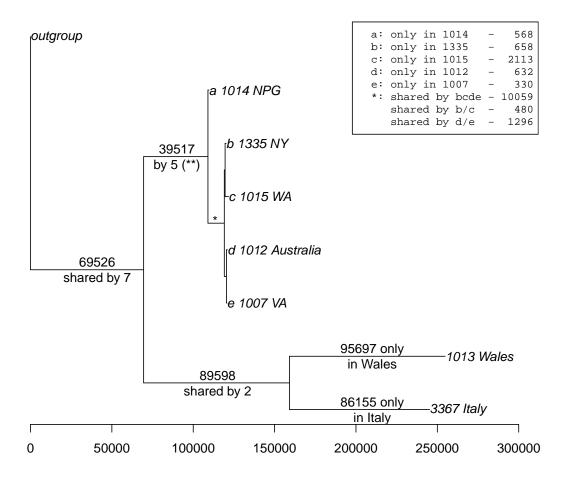


Figure 10: Tree based on unqfiltered reads and medium SNP filters. "Lengths" are numbers of shared/private SNPs genome-wide. (By-hand legacy version)